

### FACULTY OF HUMANITIES AND SCIENCE

### LEARNING OUTCOME BASED CURRICULUM

**Curriculum and Syllabus** 

**B.Sc (Biochemistry)** 

**REGULATION 2022** 

**DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY** 



#### **DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY**

#### **Department Vision**

To be a key driver of economic growth by stimulating the regional innovation system becomes a hub for development of key innovative industrial products processes leading to the creation of spin out, spin along and spin in companies.

### **Department Mission**

Mission No.	Mission Statements
M1	To provide knowledge in biological processes to apply the learned skills in research discoveries to improve human health, protect environment and to enrich economy.
M2	To provide an outstanding environment of learning where students and faculty can apply the knowledge innovatively to create useful products or processes for the society.
M3	We focus on excellence in research and teaching, as well as service to the community.

#### **Core Values**

- Intellectual curiosity
- Individual opportunity
- Integrity, truth and empathy
- Fun

#### **Program Educational Objectives**

PEOs reflect the career and professional accomplishments of graduates. The PEOs of the B.Sc Biochemistry course follows:

**PEO 1:** Pursue higher studies or be employed in life science or related disciplines.

- **PEO2:** Be a successful entrepreneur in creating jobs related to applied science and technology
- **PEO 3:** Promote ethics, sustainability and environmental responsibility in their practice



### **PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO)**

PO 1:	PO1: Disciplinary knowledge: Capable of demonstrating comprehensive
101.	knowledgeand understanding of one or more disciplines that form a part of the
	undergraduate
	programme of study.
	<b>PO2: Communication Skills:</b> Ability to understand and express thoughts and ideas
PO 2:	effectively in writing and orally; to present complex information in a clear and concise
	manner to different groups.
	PO3:Critical thinking and Problem solving: Capability to analyze and evaluate
	evidence, arguments, claims, beliefs on the basis of empirical evidence; formulate
<b>PO 3:</b>	coherent arguments; critically evaluate practices, policies and theories by following
	scientific approach to knowledge development and apply their competency to solve
	different kinds of problems and apply to real life situations.
<b>DO 4</b> .	<b>PO4:Analytical and Scientific reasoning</b> : Ability to analyze, interpret and draw
PO 4:	conclusions from quantitative/qualitative data; and critically evaluate ideas, evidence
	and experiences from an open-minded and reasoned perspective.
	PO5:Research-related skills: Ability to recognize cause-and-effect relationships,
PO 5:	define problems, formulate hypotheses, test hypotheses, analyze, interpret and draw
105.	conclusions from data, ability to plan, execute and report the results of an experiment
	or investigation.
	<b>PO6: Team work and Leadership qualities</b> : Function effectively as an individual,
PO 6:	and as a team member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary environment.
100	and us a count monitori of fouder in diverse counts, and in matteriorserprinary environment.
	<b>PO7: Information/digital literacy:</b> Capability to use ICT tools in a variety of learning
PO 7:	situations, demonstrate ability to access, evaluate, and use a variety of relevant
	information sources; and use appropriate software for analysis of data and further
	presentation.
	PO8: Moral and ethical awareness: Ability to embrace moral/ethical values in
	conducting one's life, formulate a position/argument about an ethical issue from
<b>PO 8:</b>	multiple perspectives, and use ethical practices in all work. Appreciating
	environmental and sustainability issues; and adopting objective, unbiased and truthful
	actions in all aspects of work.
	<b>PO9: Lifelong learning:</b> Ability to update knowledge and skills, participating in
PO 9:	learning activities throughout life, through self-paced and self-directed learning aimed
1071	at personal development, meeting economic, social and cultural objectives
	1



#### **Program specific outcomes**

- **PSO 1:** Graduates will be able to apply to understand the major biological concepts, analyse the problem, design/develop, and apply the appropriate technique and ability to implement in the various sector in the field of biosciences
- **PSO 2:** Graduates will be able to apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge in societal and environmental contexts and understanding of ethical choices inherent in Biosciences field
- **PSO 3:** Graduates will be able to put into practice of lifelong learning and apply his/her knowledge in interpersonal and entrepreneurial skills, with strong communication and efficient able to work in team set.

	M1	M2	M3
PEO1	3	2	3
PEO2	3	2	3
PEO3	3	3	3

#### MAPPING PEO WITH MISSION

						1111(	<b>,</b>		
	PO 1	<b>PO 2</b>	<b>PO 3</b>	<b>PO 4</b>	<b>PO 5</b>	<b>PO 6</b>	<b>PO 7</b>	<b>PO 8</b>	PO 9
PEO 1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
PEO 2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
PEO 3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3

#### **MAPPING PEO WITH PO**

#### **MAPPING PEO WITH PSO**

	PSO	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3
PEO 1	3	3	3
PEO 2	3	3	3
PEO 3	3	3	3



#### B. Sc – Biochemistry (Full Time) Curriculum and Syllabus 2022 Regulation

Semester: 1

Theory

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	TY/LB/ ETP/IE	L	T/SLr	P/R	С
1		LANGUAGE (TAMIL- I/HINDI-I/ FRENCH-I)	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
2	HBEN22001	LANGUAGE (ENGLISH – I)	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
3	HBCH22ID4	ALLIED I- CHEMISTRY	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
4	HBBC22001	BIOMOLECULAR CHEMISTRY	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
5	HBCC22001	ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

Practical

1	HBCC22L01	COMPUTER SOFTWARE LAB	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	2
2	HBBC22L01	BIO CHEMISTRY –LAB	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	2
3	HBCC22I01	COMMUNICATION SKILLS	IE	0	0/0	2/0	1
4	HBCC22I02	SOFTSKILLS –I	IE	0	0/0	2/0	1

**Credits Sub Total: 21** 

#### Semester: 2

#### Theory

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	TY/LB/	L	T/SLr	P/R	С
			ETP/IE				
1	HBTA21002/	LANGUAGE (TAMIL-II/HINDI-	Ту		0/0	0/0	3
	HBHI22002/	II/ FRENCH-II)		3			
	HBFR22002						
2	HBEN22002	LANGUAGE (ENGLISH – II)	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
3	HBBT22ID1/	ALLIED II - INSTRUMENTATION	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
	HBBT22006	METHODSAND ANALYSIS					
4	HBBC22002/	CELL BIOLOGY & GENETICS	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4
	HBBT22002						
5	HBBC22003	ENZYMOLOGY	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4

Practical

1		CELL BIOLOGY & GENETICS LAB	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	2
2	HBBT22IL1	ALLIED LAB - INSTRUMENTATION AND ANALYSIS LAB	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	2
3	HBCC22I03	SOFT SKILL-II	IE	0	0/0	2/0	1

**Credits Sub Total: 22** 



#### Semester:3

#### Theory

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Ty/ Lb/	L	T/SLr	P/R	С
			ETP/IE				
1	HBBC22ID2/ HBBT22001	ALLIED III - MICROBIOLOGY	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
2	HBBC22004	PRINCIPLES OF HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4
3	HBBC22005/ HBBT22005	MOLECULAR BIOLOGY AND RECOMBINANT DNA TECHNOLOGY	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4
4	HBBC22006/ HBIT22ID1	BIOINFORMATICS	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
5	HBBC22007/ HBBT22007	FOOD PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
Practic	al						

1	HBBC22L03/ HBBT22L03	MOLECULAR BIOLOGY AND RECOMBINANT DNA TECHNOLOGY LAB	Lb	0/0	0/0	3/0	2
2	HBBC22IL2/ HBBT22L01	ALLIED LAB - MICROBIOLOGY LAB	Lb	0/0	0/0	3/0	2
3	HBCC22I04	STATISTICAL AND NUMERICAL METHODS WITH PROGRAMMING LAB	IE	0/0	0/0	3/0	2
4	HBCC22I05	SOFT SKILL – III	IE	0/0	0/0	2/0	1

#### Credits Sub Total: 24

#### Semester:4

#### Theory

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	TY/LB/	L	T/SLr	P/R	TY/LB/
			ETP/ IE				ETP/ IE
1	HBMA22ID5	ALLIED IV - BIO STATISTICS	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
2	HBBC22008	INTERMEDIARY METABOLISM-I	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4
3	HBBC22009/ HBBT22009	IMMUNOLOGY	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4
4	HBXX22OEX	OPEN ELECTIVE	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
5	HBBC22EXX	PROGRAM ELECTIVE -1	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
Practi	cal						

1	HBXX22OLX	OPEN ELECTIVE LAB	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	2
2	HBBC22L04/ HBBT22L04	IMMUNOLOGY LAB	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	2
3	HBCC22I06	CRITICAL THINKING SKILL	IE	0	0/0	2/0	1
4	HBBC22I01	TECHNICAL SKILL -I	IE	0	0/0	2/0	1

Credits Sub Total: 23

### Semester:5

#### Theory

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/SLr	P/R	С
1	HBBC22010	CLINICAL BIOCHEMISTRY	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4
2	HBBC22011	INTERMEDIARY METABOLISM-II	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
3	HBXX22OEX	OPEN ELECTIVE –II	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
4	HBBC22EXX	PROGRAM ELECTIVE –II	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3



5	HBCC22002	ENTREPRENURSHIP DEVELOPMENT	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3			
Practi	Practical									
1	HBBC22L05	CLINICAL BIOCHEMISTRY LAB	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	2			
2	HBBC22I02	TECHNICAL SKILL -II	IE	0	0/0	2/0	1			
3	HBFL22IXX	FOREIGN LANGUAGE	IE	0	0/0	2/0	1			
4	HBCC22I07	NCC/NSS/INTERNSHIP	IE	0	0/0	2/0	1			

#### **Credits Sub Total: 21**

#### Semester:6

#### Theory

Incor	J							
S.No	Course Code	Course Title	TY/LB/	L	T/SLr	P/R	С	
			ETP/ IE					
1	HBBC22012	INDUSTRIAL BIOTECHNOLOGY	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4	
2	HBBC22EXX	PROGRAM ELECTIVE –III	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3	
3	HBCC22ET1	UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES	ETP	2	0/0	2/0	3	
Practi	Practical							
1	HBBC22L06	PROJECT	Lb	0	0/0	9/9	9	

**Credits Sub Total: 19** 

#### C : Credits L : Lecture T : Tutorial S.Lr : Supervised Learning P : Problem / Practical R : Research Ty/Lb/ETP/IE : Theory/Lab/Embedded Theory and Practice/Internal evaluation

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	TY/LB/ ETP/IE	L	T/SLr	P/R	C
		PROGRAM ELECTIVE -I					
1	HBBC22E01/HBBT22E01	Protein chemistry	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
2	HBBC22E02/HBBT22E02	Endocrinology	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
3	HBBC22E03/HBBT22E03	Cancer biology	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
		PROGRAM ELECTIVE -II					
4.	HBBC22E04/HBBT22E04	Animal tissue culture	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
5.	HBBC22E05/HBBT22E05	Nanotechnology	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
6.	HBBC22E06/HBBT22E06	Biofuels	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
		PROGRAM ELECTIVE -III					
7	HBBC22E07/HBBT22E07	Molecular Pathogenesis	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
8	HBBC22E08/HBBT22E08	Biomaterials and Tissue Engineering	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
9	HBBC22E09/HBBT22E09	Human cytogenetics	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3



#### List of OPEN ELECTIVE-2022 Regulations.

# For All H&S, Management Studies and Computer application faculties-UG Programmes.

Offering Department	S.NO	Theory/Lab	Subject Code	Subject Name
	1.	Theory	HBMA22OE1	Graph Theory
Mathematics	2.	Theory	HBMA22OE2	Optimization Techniques
	3.	Theory	HBPH22OE1	Fundamentals of Optics and Sound
	4.	Theory	HBPH22OE2	Every day Physics
Physics	5.	Lab	HBPH22OL1	Basic Physics lab
	6.	Theory	HBCS22OE1	Office Automation
Computer Science	7.	Theory	HBCS22OE2	Fundamentals of Computer and Internet
	8.	Lab	HBCS22OL1	Multimedia lab
Economics	9.	Theory	HBEM22OE1	Indian Economy
	10.	Theory	HBEM22OE2	Gender Economics
	11.	Theory	HBCH22OE1	Chemistry in our Daily Life
	12.	Theory	HBCH22OE2	Food Chemistry
Chemistry	13.	Lab	HBCH22OL1	General Chemistry Lab
English	14.	Theory	HBEN22OE1	English For Media
Lightsh	15.	Theory	HBEN22OE2	Creative Writing
	16.	Theory	HBGE22OE1	Disaster Mitigation and Management
	17.	Theory	HBGE22OE2	Remote Sensing and GIS
Geology	18.	Lab	HBGE22OL1	Remote sensing and GIS lab
	19.	Theory	HBPY22OE1	Health & Yoga
	20.	Theory	HBPY22OE2	Organizational Behavior
Psychology	21.	Lab	HBPY22OL1	Understanding Self & Others
	22.	Theory	HBFD22OE1	Applications of Textiles
	23.	Theory	HBFD22OE2	Introduction to Fashion
Fashion Design	24.	Lab	HBFD22OL1	Embroidery Practical Lab
-	25.	Theory	CBCA22OE1	Web design
	26.	Theory	CBCA22OE2	E-Commerce



Computer Applications	27.	Lab	CBCA22OL1	Web Designing Laboratory
	28.	Theory	HBFS22OE1	Principles of Nutrition
Food Science Nutrition and Dietetics	29.	Theory	HBFS22OE2	Food Safety and Quality Control
	30.	Lab	HBFS22OL1	Community Nutrition Practical
	31.	Theory	HBHM22OE1	Fundamentals of Food Production and Patisserie
Hotel Management and	32.	Theory	HBHM22OE2	Bakery and Confectionery Basics
Catering Technology	33.	Lab	HBHM22OL1	Fundamentals Front office operation practical
Defense and Strategic	34.	Theory	HBDS22OE1	Independent India
Studies	35.	Theory	HBDS22OE2	Human Rights
	36.	Theory	MBFP22OE1	Marketing of Financial Services
Financial Planning	37.	Theory	MBFP22OE2	Business strategy
	38.	Lab	MBFP22OL1	Interview Techniques
Bio Technology	39.	Theory	HBBT22OE1	Food and Nutrition
	40.	Theory	HBBT22OE2	Human Physiology
_	41.	Theory	HBBT22OE3	Basic Bioinformatics
	42.	Lab	HBBT22OL1	Basic Bioinformatics Lab
Physical Education and	43.	Theory	HBPE22OE1	Rule of Games and Sports
Sports	44.	Theory	HBPE22OE2	Health and Fitness
	45.	Theory	HBHR22OE1	Workplace Counseling
Human Resource	46.	Theory	HBHR22OE2	Corporate Social
				Responsibility
Information Science and	47.	Theory	HBCF22OE1	Introduction to Data Science
Cyber forensics	48.	Theory	HBCF22OE2	Data Mining
-	49.	Theory	HBCF22OE3	Introduction to IoT
-	50.	Theory	HBCF22OE4	Introduction to Big Data
	51.	Lab	HBCF22OL1	Data Science Lab
	52.	Lab	HBCF22OL2	Data Mining Lab
Management Studies	53.	Theory	MBBA22OE1	Principles of Management and Science
Management Studies	54.	Theory	MBBA22OE2	Business Ethics



#### LIST OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES

S.NO	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME
1	EBFL22I01/HBFL22I01	FRENCH
2	EBFL22I02/HBFL22I02	GERMAN
3	EBFL22I03/ HBFL22I03	JAPANESE
4	EBFL22I04/HBFL22I04	ARABIC
5	EBFL22I05/HBFL22I05	CHINESE
6	EBFL22I06/ HBFL22I06	RUSSIAN
7	EBFL22I07/HBFL22I07	SPANISH

#### **CREDIT SUMMARY**

<b>Total Credits</b>	: 130
Semester: 6	: 19
Semester: 5	: 21
Semester: 4	: 23
Semester: 3	: 24
Semester: 2	: 22
Semester: 1	:21



#### Semester: 7

Theory	7						
S.No	Course Code	Course Title	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/SLr	P/R	C
1	HBCC22003	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
2	HBBT22013/ HBBC22013	HERBAL DRUG TECHNOLOGY	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4
3	HBBT22014/ HBBC22014	STEM CELL BIOLOGY	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4
4	HBBT22015/ HBBC22015	AGRICULTURAL BIOTECHNOLOGY	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4
Practi	cal						
1	HBBC22I03	MINI PROJECT	IE	0	0/0	6/0	2

1	HBBC22I03	MINI PROJECT	IE	0	0/0	6/0	2	
2	HBBC22I04	INTERNSHIP	IE	0	0/0	3/0	1	

**Credits Sub Total: 18** 

C : Credits L : Lecture T : Tutorial S.Lr : Supervised Learning P : Problem / Practical R : Research Ty/Lb/ETP/IE : Theory/Lab/Embedded Theory and Practice/Internal evaluation

#### Semester:8

#### Theory

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/SLr	P/R	С
1	HBCC22004	STARTUP STRATEGIES	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
2	HBCC22005	PRINCIPLES OF DIGITAL MARKETING	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
3	HBCC22006	INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS AND PATENT	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
Practi	ical						

1	HBBC22L07	MAJOR PROJECT	Lb	0	0/0	9/3	6
2	HBBC22I05	<b>RESEARCH PUBLICATION</b>	IE	0	0/0	0/4	2

Credits Sub Total: 17

C : Credits L : Lecture T : Tutorial S.Lr : Supervised Learning P : Problem / Practical R : Research Ty/Lb/ETP/IE : Theory/Lab/Embedded Theory and Practice/Internal evaluation





#### **CREDIT SUMMARY**

Semester: 1	:21
Semester: 2	: 22
Semester: 3	: 24
Semester: 4	: 23
Semester: 5	: 21
Semester: 6	: 19
Semester: 7	: 18
Semester: 8	: 17

Total Credits : 165



#### **Table 1:Credit Distribution Format**

S. No	CATEGORY	Description	No.of Courses	Credits	Total	Credit Weightage	Contact hours
		Core Theory	12	44		<b>50</b> 0 <b>5</b>	660
1	CORE COURSES	Core Lab	8	13	5 7	53.07	315
2	ELECTIVE COURSES	Department Core Electives/ Skill enhancement electives	3	10	10	7.69	150
3	OPEN ELECTIVES	Open Elective theory	2	6	8	6.15	90
C	0120122011122	Open Elective Lab	1	2		0.12	45
	INTERDISCIPLINARY/	Allied Theory	4	12			180
4	ALLIED COURSES	Allied Lab	2	4	1 6	12.30	90
		Language 1 & 2	2	6			90
		English 1 & 2	2	6			90
		Soft Skills	4	4	-		90
	HUMANITIES &	Foreign Language	1	1			30
5	SOCIAL SCIENCES , LIFE SKILLS &SOFT	Environmental Studies	1	2	$\begin{bmatrix} 2\\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$	16.15	30
	SKILLS	Management Papers					0
	LIFE SKILLS & SOFT SKILLS	Entrepreneurship Development	1	3			45
		Core Skills	1	2			45
6	PROJECTS/ INTERNSHIP/ CORE SKILL	Internship / NSS / NCC	1	1	1	2.30	30
		PROJECT	1	10	3		360
7	ANY OTHER	Human values, ICT tools	2	4	4	2.30	75
8	RESEARCH COMPONENT	Research methodology, Publication, IPR and patents etc.	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL		47	130	130	100	2415



#### Table 2:

#### **Revision/modificationdone in syllabus content:**

S.No	Course(Subject ) Code	Course (Subject) Name	Concept/ topic if any,removed in current curriculum	Concept/topic added in the new curriculum	% of Revision/ Modificatio n done
1	HBCH22BA1	CHEMISTRY	INDUCTIVE EFFECT, ELECTROME TRIC EFFECT,STER IC EFFECT	UNIT IV AND V INTRODUCED AS PER THE STUDENT FEED BACK	45
2	HBCH22BL2	ENZYMOLOGY LAB		THIS LAB INTRODUCED IN THIS CURRICULUM	100
3	HBCH22AL1	INDTRUMENTATION AND ANALYSIS LAB		COMPLETE REVAMP OF SYLLABUS	100
4	HBCH22BA3	MICROBIOLOGY	NA	In Unit I history and scope introduced. Kingdom and classification .Unit III various fungal genus was introduced. Unit IV bacteriophages introduced	35
5	HBCH22B05	INTERMEDIARY METABOLISM-I		UNIT V- COMPLETELY REVAMPED	20
6	HBCH22B06	MOLECULAR BIOLOGY& RECOMBINANT DNA TECHNOLOGY		Molecular biology and RDNA technology was given separately given in the old curriculum now it was clubbed	100



7	HBCH22BL3	MOLECULAR BIOLOGY& RECOMBINANT DNA TECHNOLOGYLAB	Lab was introduced according to the industry needs		100
8	HBBT22A04	BIOSTATISTICS	Old curriculum Biostatistics I and II was revamped as Biostatistics		100
9	HBCH22B09	INTERMEDIARY METABOLISM- II		UNIT V- COMPLETELY REVAMPED	20
10	HBCH22B11	BIOINFORMATICS		Molecular visualization tools was introduced in the syllabus	5
11	HBCH22B12	INDUSTRIAL BIOTECHNOLOGY		THIS SUBJECT WAS INTRODUCED	100
12	HBBT22E01	PROTEIN CHEMISTRY		New elective was introduced	100
13	HBCH22E02	ENDOCRINOLOGY		New elective was introduced	100
14	HBCH22E03	CANCER BIOLOGY		New elective was introduced	100
15	HBBT22E04	INTRODUCTION TO PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES		New elective was introduced	100
16	HBBT22E05	NANOTECHNOLOGY		New elective was introduced	100
17	HBBT22E06	BIOFUELS		New elective was introduced	100
18	HBBT22E07	MOLECULAR PATHOGENESIS		New elective was introduced	100
19	HBBT22E08	BIOMATERIALS AND TISSUE ENGINEERING		New elective was introduced	100

EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE DEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY University with Graded Autonomy Status (An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar EV.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.
--

20	HBBT22E09	HUMAN CYTOGENETICS	New elective was	100
		HUMAN CTTOGENETICS	introduced	



#### Table3:

### <u>List of New courses/value added courses//life skills/Electives/interdisciplinary</u> /courses focusing on employability/entrepreneurship/skill development.

S.No	New courses (Subjects)	Value added courses	Life skill	Electives	Inter Disciplinary	Focus on employability/ entrepreneurship/ skill development.
1	Enzymology Lab	Ict Tools Lab	Universal Human Values	Protein Chemistry	Biostatistics	Analytical Skill
2	Industrial Biotechnology		Communication Lab	Endocrinology	Bioinformatics	Foreign Language
3				Cancer Biology		Entreprenuership
4				Introduction To Pharmaceutical Sciences		Technical Skill-1
5				Nanotechnology		Technical Skill-Ii
6				Biofuels		Bioprocess Technology Lab
7				Molecular Pathogenesis		Bioinformatics Lab
8				Biomaterials And Tissue Engineering		Critical Thinking
9				Human Cytogenetics		Immunology Lab
10						Project
						Soft Skill –I
						Soft Skill –II



# **SEMESTER - I**



Subject Code HBTA22001								TY/LB	/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С		
	I	Prerequisite	e:					Ту	7	3	0/0	0/0	3		
Ty/Lb/: Theor				orial P :F	ractical/	Project	R : Res	-							
OBJECTIVE															
motivate and sti													n		
significance of s	spoker	n skill.The	relationsh	ip betwo	een lang	uage &c	ulture a	nd the impl	ications	for lar	nguage tea	ching.			
COURSE OU	TCO														
CO1 Tamil students are actively engaged in learning Tamil language and culture in a meaningful setting											ting				
CO2		Focus on a		-	•			ions.							
CO3		Use profic	•		-										
CO4								nd ignite th	ie joy of	learni	ng Tamil l	anguage	e.		
CO5		Develop a	•			•			(7.5	<u></u>					
								m Outcon		5)					
COs/POs	PO	01 PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO 9						
CO1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2						
CO2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2						
CO3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2						
CO4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2						
CO5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2						
COs / PSOs		PSO1	I	PSO2	]	PSO3									
CO1		1	1		1	1									
CO2		1	1		1	1									
CO3		1	1			1									
CO4		1	1		1	1									
CO5		1	1		1	1									
		1/2/3	indicates	Strengt	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- Med	ium, 1-I	LOW					
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others						
			$\checkmark$												



Subject Code: HBTA22001	Subject Name : TAMIL-I	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С
	Prerequisite:	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

#### அலகு - 1 அ) மரபுக்கவிதை

#### 11 மணி நேரம்

1. செந்தமிழ் நாடு - மகாகவி பாரதியார்

2.தமிழின் இனிமை, இன்பத்தமிழ், எங்கள் தமிழ், சங்கநாதம் - பாரதிதாசன்

- 3.தமிழ் வளர்க்க சபதம் நாமக்கல் கவிஞர் வெ.இராமலிங்கம் பிள்ளை
- 4. கோயில் வழிபாடு, வாழ்க்கைத் தத்துவங்கள் கவிமணி தேசிக விநாயகம் பிள்ளை
- 5.கும்மிப்பாடல் சுத்தானந்த பாரதியார்
- 6. தமிழ்த்தாய் வாழ்த்து மனோன்மணியம் பெ.சுந்தரம் பிள்ளை
- 7.விடுதலை விளைத்த உரிமை கவியரசர் கண்ணதாசன்
- 8. அன்பெனும் பிடியுள்... ...., முரசறைத்தல் வள்ளலார் இராமலிங்க அடிகள்

#### ஆ) புதுக்கவிதை

- 1.பாட்டாளிகளின் குரல் பட்டுக்கோட்டை கலியாணசுந்தரம்
- 2. மகாத்மா காந்தியடிகள் கவிஞர் வாலி
- 3. காகிதப் பூக்கள் நா.காமராசு
- 4.வள்ளுவர் வழங்கும் விடுதலை ஈரோடு தமிழன்பன்
- 5. உலகம் வைரமுத்து
- 6. இன்னமுத மாமழை பேரா. முனைவர் பொற்கோ
- 7.தமிழ்ப்பற்று மீரா
- 8.ஐந்தாம் வகுப்பு அபிரிவு நா.முத்துக்குமார்

#### அலகு - 2 நாட்டுப்புற இலக்கியம்

1. பொது அறிமுகம்

- 2. நாட்டுப்புற இலக்கிய வகைகள்
- 3.நாட்டுப்புறக்கலைகள்

7 மணி நேரம்



#### அலகு - 3 அ) சிறுகதைகள்

12 மணி நேரம்

- 1. தேங்காய்த் துண்டுகள் (மு.வரதராசனார்)
- 2. அறம் (மாலன்)
- 3. நாற்காலியும் நான்கு தலைமுறைகளும் (திலகவதி)
- 4.அன்னையும் பிதாவும் (இராஜாஜி)
- 5. விடியுமா? (கு.ப.ராஜகோபாலன்)

#### ஆ) உரைநடை

- 1. மு.வ. என்னும் மந்திரம் (இரா.மோகன்)
- 2. தமிழிசை இயக்கம் (க.வெள்ளைவாரணனார்)
- 3. மதுரை மாநகரம் (ரா.பி.சேதுப்பிள்ளை)

#### அலகு - 4

- 1. புதுக்கவிதை தோற்றமும் வளர்ச்சியும்
- 2. உரைநடை தோற்றமும் வளர்ச்சியும்
- 3. சிறுகதை தோற்றமும் வளர்ச்சியும்

#### அலகு - 5

#### அ) இலக்கணம்

- 1. வழக்கு
- 2. தொகாநிலைத் தொடர்
- 3. எழுத்துப் போலி
- 4. பதவியல்

#### ஆ) மொழிப்பயிற்சி

- 1. தன்வினை பிறவினை
- 2. ஒருமை பன்மை மயக்கம்
- 3. பிறமொழிச் சொற்களை நீக்குதல்
- 4. விண்ணப்பம் எழுதுதல்

#### 6 மணி நேரம்

9 மணி நேரம்



Subject Code HBHI22001	: s	Subject Na	ame : HI	NDI-1				TY/LB	/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С
11011122001	F	Prerequisite	• 12 th H	indi				Ty		3	0/0	0/0	3
Ty/Lb/ : Theor					Practical	Project	R : Rese	~		5	0/0	0/0	
OBJECTIVE										ariou	is streams		
To Build up the							0	00					
To acquire Kno	wledge	e of the us	age of Hi	ndi langı	lage in t	he vario	us Gover	rnment Offic	ces				
COURSE OU	TCO	MES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able							
C01		understan					Hindi						
CO2		Know abo	ots of Hi	ndi Liter	ature an	ds its pe	rspective an	d method	ls.				
CO3	CO3 Elaborate and understand philosophical methods of Hindi Literature.												
CO4		Evaluate t Literature	-	pt of Hir	ıdi from	past to p	present a	nd to study t	the societ	y clo	osely throu	gh	
CO5			-				•	rary world.					
							-	m Outcome					
COs/POs	PO		PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9				
CO1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
CO2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
CO3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
CO4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
CO5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	]	PSO2	]	PSO3							
CO1		1	1			1							
CO2		1	1			1							
CO3		1	1			1							
CO4		1	1			1							
CO5		1	1			1							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- Mediu	ım, 1-Lo	W			
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				



Subject Code:	Subject Name : HINDI-1	TY/ LB/ ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
HBHI22001		IE				
	Prerequisite:	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

#### UNIT - I Prose –Understanding the secret of the culture and how to draft the letters in

#### **Government offices, technical terms**

- 1. Sabhyata kaRahasya
- 2. PersonalApplications
- 3. LeaveLetters
- 4. Government Order
- 5. Administrative Terminology Hindi to English (25 Words)

# UNIT - II **Prose-Understanding the human relations and also to know the procedures to open the account in the bank, technical terms**

- 1. Mitrata
- 2. Letter to the Editor
- 3. Opening anA/C
- 4. Demi OfficialLetter
- 5. Administrative Terminology English to Hindi (25 Words)

# UNIT-III Prose-the contribution of youth in developing India, drafting memo and technical things used in memo

- 1. YuvavonSe
- 2. Application for Withdrawal
- 3. Circular
- 4. Memo
- 5. Administrative Terminology Hindi to English (25 Words)

#### UNIT-IV Prose-The effect of Nuclear energy and usage of technical terms in offices

- 1. Paramanu Oorja evam Khadya PadarthSanrakshan
- 2. Transfer of an A/C
- 3. Missing of Pass Book / ChequeLeaf
- 4. OfficialMemo
- 5. Administrative Terminology English to Hindi (25 Words)

# **UNIT-V Prose-The Obstacles faced by the youth for getting employment, drafting complaint letters, technical terms**

- 1. Yougyata aur Vyavasay kaChunav
- 2. Complaints
- 3. Ordering forBooks
- 4. Notification
- 5. Official Noting Hindi to English (25 words)

#### **REFERENCE:**

- Prayojan MoolakHindiDr. Syed Rahamathulla, PoornimaPrakashan4/7, Begum III Street, Royapettah, Chennai – 14
- ✤ Hindi Gadhya Mala Dr. Syed Rahamathulla, PoornimaPrakashan4/7, Begum III Street, Royapettah, Chennai – 14

EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE DEMED UNIVERSITY UNIVERSITY With Graded Autonomy Status (An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.

Subject Code HBFR22001	: Su	bject Na	ame : FR	ENCH	-1			TY/I	LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С	
	Pre	erequisit	۵.						Ty	3	0/0	0/0	3	
Ty/Lb/ : Theor				orial P : I	Practical	/ Project	t R : Res	earch C:		5	0/0	0/0		
OBJECTI		. 2000				, 110,000		earen e.	citans					
The students wi	ill acqui													
discover new at														
rhythms and bas							ive view	of the E	uropean U	nion a	nd the me	mber sta	ates	
COURSE OU														
CO1	Identif expres		ench langu	lage from	m other	Europea	in langua	age and	to show an	d tell F	French wo	rds and		
CO2	Unders	stand ho	w the lang	guage wo	orks disc	covering	the pron	nunciatio	n					
CO3	. Start	writing s	short dialo	ogues of	greeting	gsTry to	interact	with sor	neone with	life sk	cill questic	n –wha	ıt	
	where,	who etc	;	-		•					•			
	Descri	be perso	ns and pla	aces										
CO4													rl	
		biscover France and its physical tributes, develop an idea about the importance of France in the worl ffairs, Analyze ideas in the content of short paragraphs, paintings etc., and everyday contexts.												
		ppreciate the culture and uniqueness of France.Discuss in English various aspects of France and a new												
		ultural events and compare with current scenario• Answer with confidence in small sentences on vervday life												
		eryday life												
CO5	details	welop enough confidence to introduce oneself and ask others simple questions about personal tails. Interact as long as other person speaks slowly and clearly.												
CO6		an a rendezvous ,a casual meeting by Interacting with basic sentences and expressions as long as the rson to with whom he/she speaks can help to reformulate the sentences												
CO7	Write a	Vrite a simple message can fill a simple questionnaire .write ones names, nationality ,address etc. on a otel registration card /passport etc.												
	notern	Bistian	1	-		Outcom	nes with	Program	n Outcom	es (PC	s)			
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9		.5)			
CO1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2					
CO2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2					
CO3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2					
CO4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2					
CO5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2					
CO6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2					
CO7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2					
COs / PSOs	]	PSO1	1	PSO2	]	PSO3								
CO1		1	1			1								
CO2		1	1			1								
CO3	-	1	1			1								
CO4		1	1			1								
CO5		1	1			1								
CO6	-	1	1			1								
CO7	-	1	1			1								
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng		orrelatio	on 3- Hig	gh, 2- M	edium, 1-l	LOW				
Category	Program Core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills					

**BSC BIOCHEMISTRY 2022 REGULATIONS** 

#### UNIT V

•La vie de la France quotidienne, En cas d'urgence.

S'informer-Interactions aidant des Compétences De base

- Des modèles interrogatifs
- Les nombres, demander le cout /le prix
- Demander l'heure, Les jours, Les mois de l'année.
- Clip audios : Exercices orales, compositions orales et épreuves orales. (20 -durée moins de 2 minutes)
- Audio clips- For oral expressions, oral assignments and oral test-20 duration less than 2 minutes (10 oral exercises, 6 audio reading compositions& 4 tests).

#### UNIT III

Localiser –La France

- Quelque symbole de la France.
- La carte de l'Europe, La France dans le contexte international, La France et les Fuseaux horaires, La
- La France physique, industrielle, touristique rt administrative
- Quelque symbole de Paris.
- Clip audios : Exercices orales, compositions orales et épreuves orales. (20 -durée moins de 2

Audio clips- For oral expressions, oral assignments and oral test-20 duration less than 2 minutes

#### UNIT IV

Lire et prononcer Le française

Les son française, les voyelles françaises, les sons nasaux, les consonné, Quelque sons uniques.

•Les syllabus français, Les Rythme de la langue française.

□Clip audios : Exercices orales, compositions orales et épreuves orales.(20 –durée moins de 2 minutes)

Audio clips- For oral expressions, oral assignments and oral test-20 duration less than 2 minutes (10 oral exercises ,6 audio reading

Observer et Comprendre

**Subject Code:** 

**HBFR22001** 

Se saluer, La Graphie- écrire (compréhension orale, expression orale)

Subject Name : FRENCH-1

- Se Présenter-La langue française
- La Graphie écrire L'alphabet, L'abécédaire

Prerequisite:

- Les Accents et les Ponctuations
- L'interaction de base.
- Clip audios : Exercices orales, compositions orales et épreuves orales. (20 -durée moins de 2 minutes)
- Audio clips- For oral expressions, oral assignments and oral test-20 duration less than 2 minutes (10 oral exercises, 6 audio reading compositions& 4 tests).

#### UNIT II

francophonie, L'union Européen

minutes)

(10 oral exercises, 6 audio reading compositions & 4 tests).

L

3

TY/LB/ETP/

Tv

IE

9 Hrs

NSTITUTE (An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) val. Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

T/S.Lr

0/0

**P/ R** 

0/0

С

3

9 Hrs

9 Hrs



#### • La grammaire initiale

□Clip audios : Exercices orales, compositions orales et épreuves orales. (20 –durée moins de 2 minutes)

□Audio clips - For oral expressions, oral assignments and oral test -20 duration less than 2 minutes (10 oral exercises, 6 audio Reading compositions& 4 tests).

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- Parlez-vous français? Partie 1 Dr.M.Chandrika.V.Unni & Mrs. Meena Mathews 2019 by Universal publisher
- CLE INTERNATIONAL Lectures Clé en français facile. (2012) Hachette Paris
- Cosmopolite: Livre d'élève A1 by Nathalie Hirsch sprung, Tony Tricot, Claude Le Ninan
- Latitudes-1 Régine Mérieux & Yves l'oiseau, Didier 2017
- Alter Ego 1 Catherine Dolez, Sylvie Pons : (2014) Hachette, Paris



Subject Code HBEN22001	: Subje	ect Name :	ENGLISH	[-1	'	TY/ LB/ E	TP/ IE	L	T / S.Lr	P/ R	C			
	Prereq	uisite: – Plus	s2 English La	nguage		Ту	1	3	0/0	0/0	3			
<b>Objectives:</b>					L					•				
<ol> <li>Underst</li> <li>Attain a</li> <li>Use ana</li> <li>Develop</li> </ol>	and diverse for comprehension lytical and in organized ac	orms of knowl- ve knowledge terpretative ski cademic and bu	edge as express of the commu ills for research	ce construction sed in social, hi nication skills a and variety of for professiona	storical and cu nd use it ethica purposes.	ltural contents								
Course Outco	,	,												
001			0	cabulary and			11 1							
002	Unders	tand divers	e forms of k	nowledge as	expressed	in social, his	l, historical and cultural contents							
003	Attain	a comprehe	nsive knowl	edge of the	communica	tion skills ar	nd use it	ethical	ly					
004	Use an	alytical and	interpretati	ve skills for	research and	d variety of	purposes	•						
005	Develo	p organized	l academic a	and business	writing for	professional	l careers							
Program Spec	fic Object	tives												
PSO1	Unders	tanding of t	the basic con	ncepts of Eng	glish langua	ge and litera	ature.							
PSO2	Learnii	ng through l	iterature in	English, dive	erse historic	al cultural a	nd socia	l ethics	S					
PSO3	Applic	ation of lite	rary critical	perspectives	to generate	e original and	alysis of	literat	ure in E	nglish				
PSO4	Promot	tion of cultu	iral values a	nd real-life s	skills throug	h English la	nguage a	and lite	erature					
		(H/M/L indi	cates the stre	ngth of correla	ation) $H = Hi$	oh: M= Mediu	1m: L= L	ow						
	DO1			-		-			DOG					
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	POS	,				

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	
1	Н	Н	Н	L	М	Н		М	Н	
2	Н	Н	Н	L	М	Н	-	М	Н	
3	Н	Н	Н	L	М	Н	-	Н	Н	
4	Н	Н	Н	Н	Η	Н	-	Н	Н	
5	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	-	Н	Н	
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplin ary/ Allied	Skill	component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others



Subject Code: HBEN22001	Subject Name : ENGLISH-1	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T / S.Lr	P/R	С
	Prerequisite: – Plus2 English Language	Tv	3	0/0	0/0	3

#### **Unit I: Prose**

- 1. Beware the Loss of Bio-Diversity
- 2. The Unsung Hero of COVID-19 in India
- 3. Grading Down Plastics
- 4. My Vision for India

#### **Unit II: Poetry**

- 1. On Killing a Tree
- 2. The Road Not Taken

#### **Unit III: Short Story**

- 1. Portrait of a Lady
- 2. Uncle Podger Hangs a Picture

- 3. Anthem for Doomed Youth
- 3. A Retrieved Information

#### **Unit IV: Drama**

- 1. The Never-Never Nest
- 2. Frederick Douglass

#### Unit V: Functional Grammar – Charts & LSRW Development

#### Functional Grammar: (Grammar exercises spread up in all four units)

Parts of speech- use of articles- prepositions – their uses – verb + prepositions- words followed by prepositions – modals -tenses- active -passive- impersonal passive forms- concord-conditional sentences – question tags - Common errors – Punctuation Vocabulary development-word formation - prefixes-suffixes – synonyms-antonyms – homophones -homonyms – words often confused

#### Charts/Diagrams and their interpretation - their use

Tables- Tree diagram - Pie chart- Flow chart- Bar chart

Letters: Formal and Informal

#### LSRW Development

LSRW development through audio, video and tasks for the content of lessons under each unit.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

On completing the course the students will

- 1. Possess Language skills (LSRW) to communicate in English without any inhibition.
- 2. Have learnt vocabulary and syntax to be fluent in English for social and academic communication
- 3. Demonstrate content knowledge through appropriate language use for academic success.
- 4. Analyse and interpret any genre of literature in English for research, projects, placement etc.,
- 5. Engage themselves in organized academic and business writing with a focus on social and professional ethics.

#### PrescribedText:

Dr. M. Chandrasena Rajeswaran & Dr. R. Pushkala .Pinnacle: A Skills Integrated EnglishText Book for Under Graduate Students.

#### **Suggested Reading**

Wren and Martin: Grammar and Composition, Chand & Co, 2006



Subject Code HBCH22ID4		າbject Na	ame: ALI	JED I -	CHEM	IISTRY		<b>TY</b> / 1	LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
			e: -Higher						Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
Ty/Lb/: Theor	-	L : Lectur	re T : Tuto	orial P :F	Practical	Project	R : Rese	earch C:	Credits				
OBJECTIVE													
To understand													
discipline chie							and its c	hange,	for instance	e throu	igh chemic	al react	ions.
COURSE OU						able							
CO1			t the atom										
CO2			and the cl				n the mol	lecules					
CO3			e concept										
CO4			and the po		1	ocedure	and poly	mer che	mistry				
CO5	.Т		niliarize w										
<i></i>	-								comes (PO	s)			
COs/POs	PO1	-	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	PO7	PO8	<b>PO9</b>			_	
CO1	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	1	1				
CO2	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	1	1				
CO3	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	1	1				
CO4	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	1	1				
CO5	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	1	1				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	I	PSO2	]	PSO3							
CO1		3	3			3							
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3		,	3							
CO4		3	3		-	3							
CO5		3	3			3							
1/2/3 indicates	s Stren	gth of Co	orrelation	3- Higl	h, 2- Me	dium, 1	-Low				•	•	
Category	Program core	Program elective Program elective Social sciences Social sciences Skill enhancing Project/ Project/ Others Others											
						<ul> <li></li> </ul>							

#### References

- Text Book of Allied Chemistry by Dr. Veeraiyan
- Allied Chemistry I & II by Venkatashwarn , Vaidhyanathan and Ramaswamy

#### UNIT I ATOMIC STRUCTURE Electronic configuration-Aufbau principle-Pauli's exclusion principle-Hund's rule- VSEPR Theory: H<sub>2</sub>O,

**Subject Code:** 

HBCH22ID4

NH<sub>3</sub>,CH<sub>4</sub>,BrF<sub>3</sub>,IF<sub>5</sub>, IF<sub>7</sub>- Molecular Orbital Theory: H<sub>2</sub>, He<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, F<sub>2</sub>.

Subject Name ALLIED I - CHEMISTRY

Prerequisite: -Higher Secondary Chemistry

Ty/Lb/: Theory/Lab L: Lecture T: Tutorial P: Practical/ Project R: Research C: Credits

### UNITII CHEMICAL BONDING

Covalent bond-Orbital overlap, hybridization and geometry of  $CH_4$ ,  $C_2H_4$ ,  $C_2H_2$ , and  $C_6H_6$ , molecules-orbital overlap -s-s, s-p, hybridization, sp3,sp2sp-withexamples

#### **UNIT-III AROMATIC COMPOUNDS**

Aromaticity, Huckle's rule. Mechanism of nitration, halogenations, alkylation, acylation and sulphonation of benzene. Heterocyclic chemistry-preparation and properties of pyrrole, furan, thiophene and pyridine

#### **UNIT - IV POLYMER CHEMISTRY**

Types of polymerization - addition and condensation, thermosetting and thermoplastics - rubber, natural and synthetic fibers nylon – 6 and 66, polyesters, PE, PVC, Poylvinyl acetate.

# **UNIT V SULPHA DRUGS**

Preparation and uses of sulphanilamide, sulphaguanidine and sulphathiozole. Source and uses of penicillin, chloromycetin and streptomycin (structural elucidation not needed).

### 9Hrs

**Total No of Periods: 45** 

#### 9Hrs

P/R

0/0

С

3

T/S.Lr

0/0

9Hrs

9Hrs

9Hrs

#### EDUCAT with Graded Autonomy (An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.

TY/LB/ETP/

Τy

IE

L

3



Subject Code HBBC22001	: Sub	ject Nar	ne : BION	MOLEC	ULAR	CHEM	ISTRY	TY/I	LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С
	Prer	equisite:	-Chemist	ry					Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
	Ty/Lb	/: Theor	y/Lab L :	Lecture	T : Tuto	orial P :F	ractical/	Project	R : Resear	ch C: (	Credits		
<b>OBJECTIVE:</b>			•										
To develop und							process	es at the	molecular	level	and explai	n the	
structure, funct	ion and	inter-rel	lationship	s of Bio	molecu	les.							
COURSE OU'	гсом	ES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able to							
CO1	Ur	derstand	l the struc	ture, org	anizatio	n and cl	assificati	ion of C	arbohydra	tes.			
CO2	Ur	derstand	l the struc	ture, org	anizatio	n and cl	assificati	on of pr	oteins,				
CO3	Ur	derstand	l the struc	ture, org	anizatio	n and cl	assificati	on of lip	oids,				
CO4								-	ous second	ary me	etabolites.		
CO5			l their fun			-	-			5			
	-	Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)											
COs/POs	<b>PO1</b>	PO2     PO3     PO4     PO5     PO6     PO7     PO8     PO9											
CO1	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
CO2	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
CO3	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
CO4	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
CO5	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	1	PSO2	]	PSO3							
CO1		3	3		,	3							
CO2		3	3		-	3							
CO3		3	3		<i>.</i>	3							
CO4		3	3		-	3							
CO5		3	3			3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- M	edium, 1-I	JOW		I	
									,				
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/	Others				
Ē	$\checkmark$												
								1					

Subject Code: HBBC22001	Subject Name : BIOMOLECULAR CHEMISTRY	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С
	Prerequisite: -Chemistry	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
r	Γy/Lb/ : Theory/Lab L : Lecture T : Tutorial P :Practical/	Project R : Resear	ch C: (	Credits		

with Graded Autonomy

#### **UNIT I: CARBOHYDRATES**

Structure and properties of mono, di,oligo and polysaccharides, complex carbohydrates. storage polysaccharides: Starch and Glycogen; Structural polysaccharides: Cellulose and Chitin; A brief account of structure and function of mucopolysaccharides/ Glycosaminoglycans (Hyaluronic acid, Chondroitin sulphate).

#### **UNIT II : AMINO ACIDS AND PROTEINS**

Structure, classification and properties of amino acids; Peptide bond – nature and characteristics, Classification and organization of proteins: - primary, secondary, tertiary and quaternary structure of proteins

#### **UNIT III: LIPIDS**

Classification, structure, physical and chemical properties of fatty acids, General account of structure and function of triacylglycerols, phospholipids, glycolipids, sphingolipids, Cerebrosides lipoproteins and steroids.

#### **UNIT IV : NUCLEIC ACIDS**

Nature of genetic material, structure of purine and pyrimidine, nucleotide. Composition of DNA and RNA-Watson crick model of DNA. Types of nucleic acid (DNA and RNA). Properties of nucleic acid.

### **UNIT V: SECONDARY METABOLITIES**

Introduction and applications of secondary metabolites like Alkaloids, Flavonoids and terpenes (each any five)

#### **Total No Hrs: 45**

#### **References:**

- Lehninger Principles of Biochemistry. Michael M. Cox, 2008. Fifth Edition, W. H. Freeman publishers.
- Principles of Biochemistry. Albert Lehninger, David L. Nelson, Voet Donald, Judith G.Voet and Charlotte W.Pratt., 2008. John Wiley and sons, Inc., New Jersey.
- Biochemistry, 5th edition. Jeremy M Berg, John L Tymoczko, and LubertStryer, 2002. W H Freeman publishers, New York.

9Hrs

#### 9Hrs

9Hrs

9Hrs

# 9Hrs





Subject Code:	Su	bject Na	me : ENV	IRONN	/ENTA	L STUD	IES	TY/ LB/ ET	P/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/R	С
HBCC22001		requisite						Ту		3	0/0	0/0	3
	Ty/L	b/: Theo	ory/Lab L	: Lecture	T : Tuto	orial P :F	ractic	cal/ Project R :	Researc	ch C: Ci	redits	•	
<b>OBJECTIVE</b>	:												
			f the Envir										
			f the differ										
							d the	Environment					
• To atta	in familia	-	uman pop										
								udents will be	able to				
C01			about Envi										
CO2	Wa	aste mana	agement a	nd ident	ify the ir	nportanc	e of r	oise, Thermal natural resource	es.				
CO3								ental problem				change	;,
	glo		-			-		, and explain p			n.		
<u> </u>	701	Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)         PO2       PO3       PO4       PO5       PO6       P       PO8       P       Image: Colspan="5">Course Outcomes (POs)											
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	Р О	PO8	P O				
							7		9				
CO1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2				
CO2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2				
CO3	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2				
COs / PSOs	]	PSO1	P	SO2	1	PSO3							
C01	2	2	2			2							
CO2	2	2	2		2	2							
CO3	2	2	2		1	2							
	1	1/2/	3 indicate	s Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- I	High, 2- Mediu	ım, 1-L	ow	1		
	ore												
Category	Program core	Program elective Humanities and Social sciences Open elective Skill enhancing elective Interdisciplinary/ Allied Skill component Practical/ Project/ Internship Others											
			~										

Subject Code: HBCC22001	Subject Name : ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С
	Prerequisite: -Biology	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

#### UNIT I ENVIRONMENT AND ECOSYSTEMS

Definition, scope and importance of environment – need for public awareness – concept, structure and function of an ecosystem – producers, consumers and decomposers – energy flow in the ecosystem. Biodiversity at National and local levels –India

#### UNIT II ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

Definition – causes, effects and control measures of: (a) Air pollution (b) Water pollution (c) Soil pollution (d) Marine pollution (e) Noise pollution (f) Nuclear hazards (g) E-Wastes and causes, effects and control measures

#### UNIT III NATURAL RESOURCES

Forest resources: Use and over-exploitation, deforestation. Water resources: Use and over-utilization of surface and ground water, floods, drought, conflicts over water, dams-benefits and problems. Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems.

#### UNIT IV SOCIAL ISSUES AND THE ENVIRONMENT

From unsustainable to sustainable development – urban problems related to energy – water conservation, rain water harvesting, watershed management – resettlement and rehabilitation of people; its problems and concerns climate change, global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion, nuclear accidents ,central and state pollution control boards- Public awareness.

#### UNIT V HUMAN POPULATION AND THE ENVIRONMENT

 $Population \ growth, \ variation \ among \ nations \ - \ population \ explosion, \ environment \ and \ human \ health \ - \ human \ rights \ - \ value \ education \ - \ HIV \ / \ AIDS \ - \ women \ and \ child \ welfare \ - \ role \ of \ information \ technology \ in \ environment \ and \ human \ health$ 

#### Total no of Hours: 45

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- Gilbert M.Masters, 'Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science', 2nd edition, Pearson Education (2004).
- Senny Joseph, 'Environmental Science and Engineering', Tata McGrawHill, NewDelhi, (2006).

## 9 Hrs

### 9 Hrs

9 Hrs

### 9 Hrs

9 Hrs



Subject Code:	Subject N	ame :CO	MPUTER SO	FTWARE I	LAB		Ty/Lb/ETL	L	T/S.Lr	P/R	С		
HBCC22L01	(WORD,	EXCEL,	POWERPOI	NT, PAINT,	INTE	RNET)							
	Prerequisit	te: NIL					Lb	0	0/0	3/0	2		
L : Lecture T : Tu	torial S.L	: Superv	ised Learning	P: Project I	R : Re	search C	: CreditsTy/Lb	/ETL : Th	eory/Lab/	Embedd	ied		
Theory and Lab		1	U	5			5		5				
<b>OBJECTIVES :</b>													
• To train	students how	v to use N	AS Office appli	ications use i	n offi	ce work s	such as creating	g professio	onal-quali	ity docu	ments;		
			formation; aritl										
							mpleting data a						
				word, Excel	, Pow	er point,	Paint and Inter	met.					
COURSE OUTO	,	, ,	,	ations in MC	Wan	1							
		-	of various oper					and har!14	:				
				-			utting formulas				<u>. 1</u>		
	1 1						nages, and mu	ch more, d	ligitally ai	nd effect	ively.		
		-	ude clipart, col	-			e text						
	nderstanding how to search specific website, sending mails etc rse Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)												
COs/POs	3			2	4	1	<b>PO6</b>		/ 1	2	PO9		
CO1	-	3	1			_		3			2		
CO2	3	2	3	2		2	2	3		2	3		
CO3	3	3	1	2		1	2	3		2	2		
CO4 CO5	3	2	1	1		1	2	2		2	$\frac{2}{3}$		
		_				I	2	3		2	3		
COs / PSOs	PSC	1	PSO2	PSO3									
CO1	2		2	2	_								
CO2	2		2	2	_								
CO3	2		2	2									
CO4	2		2 2	2									
CO5 3/2/1 indicates St		lannalatio		_	Low								
5/2/1 mulcates 5	crength of C	orrelatio	<b>5- High</b> , 2-	· Mealuili, 1	1								
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	0	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/	Internship	Others		
						1			~				



Subject Code:	Subject Name : COMPUTER SOFTWARE LAB	Ty/Lb/ETL	L	T/S.Lr	P/R	С
HBCC22L01	(WORD, EXCEL, POWERPOINT, PAINT, INTERNET)					
	Prerequisite: NIL	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	2

#### UNIT 1: OFFICE APPLICATIONS – I

MS OFFICE: MS-WORD

UNIT 2: OFFICE APPLICATIONS - II

MS OFFICE: MS-EXCEL

- UNIT 3: OFFICE APPLICATIONS III MS OFFICE: MS-POWER POINT
- UNIT 4: MICROSOFT PAINT EXERCISES IV
- UNIT 5: INTERNET & ITS APPLICATIONS- V



Subject Code HBBC22L02		bject Na	me : BIO	CHEM	ISTRY	LAB		TY/LB/	ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С
			e: Chemis					Lb		0	0/0	3/0	2
Ty/Lb/: Theorem	ry/Lab L	: Lectur	re T : Tuto	orial P : F	Practical	/ Project	R : Res	earch C: Cre	dits				
OBJECTIVE													
To learn and un		-	1				uantitati	ive estimatio	on of bi	omole	ecules		
COURSE OU		`											
CO1			hemistry o	1				ates					
CO2			analysis				cids						
CO3	Qu		analysis										
		Ma		Course		nes with	Progra	m Outcome	es (POs	5)			
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	Р				
									0 9				
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
CO2	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
CO3	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
COs / PSOs	]	PSO1	I	PSO2	]	PSO3							
CO1	-	3	3			3							
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3			3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n <mark>3-</mark> Hig	gh, 2- Mediu	ım, 1-I	JOW			
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
								<ul> <li></li> </ul>					



Subject Code: HBBC22L01	Subject Name : BIOCHEMISTRY LAB	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: Chemistry	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	2

#### I. QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS CARBOHYDRATES

- 1. Analysis of Monosaccharides
- 2. Analysis of Disaccharides
- 3. Analysis of Polysaccharides

#### **II. QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS PROTEINS & AMINOACIDS**

- 1. Analysis of Egg Albumin
- 2. Analysis of Casein
- 3. Analysis of Peptone
- 4. Analysis of Gelatin

#### **III. QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS LIPIDS**

- 1. Test for Sterols
- 2. Test for lipids

#### TEXT BOOKS AND REFERENCES

- 1. Practical biochemistry by Keith Wilson and John walker 2005
- 2. An introduction to practical biochemistry Plummer, Tata-mcgraw Hill1987



$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Subject Coo HBCC22		Subject Na	me : COM	MUNICA	FION SKIL		7/ LB/ ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С
Course Objectives:1.Understand the concepts of communication and the use of language as a medium of communication.2.Shed off language anxieties and gain confidence to speak in English with activities focused on grammar and conversation3.Listen and speak for interpersonal communication and academic activities.4.Read and write for lifelong learning, knowledge enhancement and research.5.Communicate to work in teams and follow social ethics in the global culture.2Shed off language anxieties and gain confidence to speak with different kinds of people in varied contexts.3Listen and speak for interpersonal communication and academic activities.4Read and write for lifelong learning, knowledge enhancement and research.5Communicate to work in teamsand follow social ethics in the global culture.Program Specific ObjectivesPSO1Understanding of the basic concepts of English language and literature.PSO2Learning through literature in English, diverse historical cultural and social ethicsPSO4Promotion of cultural values and real-life skills through English language and literatureMapping of course outcomes (COs) with Program Outcomes (POs)(HML indicates the strength of correlation H= High; M= Medium; L= LowCosPO1PO2PO3PO4PO5PO6PO7PO8PO9133133322331322333133CosPSO1 <th>IIDCC22</th> <th>101</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>IE</th> <th></th> <th>_</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	IIDCC22	101					IE		_			
1.       Understand the concepts of communication and the use of language as a medium of communication.         2.       Shed off language anxieties and gain confidence to speak in English with activities focused on grammar and conversation         3.       Listen and speak for interpersonal communication and academic activities.         4.       Read and write for lifelong learning, knowledge enhancement and research.         5.       Communication and academic and professional attainment         2       Shed off language anxieties and gain confidence to speak with different kinds of people in varied contexts.         3       Listen and speak for interpersonal communication and academic activities.         4       Read and write for lifelong learning, knowledge enhancement and academic activities.         5       Communicate to work in teamsand follow social ethics in the global culture.         Program Specific Objectives         PSO1         Understanding of the basic concepts of English language and literature.         PSO2         PSO4         Vertical perspectives to generate original analysis of literature in English. Ativerse historical culturaria and social ethics.         PSO2         Vertical perspectives to generate original analysis of literature in English. Ativerse historical culturaria and social ethics.         PSO4       Promotion of			Prerequisite	e –Plus 2 En	glish			IE	0	0/0	2/0	1
2. Shed off language anxieties and gain confidence to speak in English with activities focused on grammar and conversation         3. Listen and speak for interpersonal communication and academic activities.         4. Read and write for lifelong learning, knowledge enhancement and research.         5. Communicate to work in teams and follow social ethics in the global culture.         7. Course Outcomes (Cos)         1       Use English as a medium of communication for academic and professional attainment         2       Shed off language anxieties and gain confidence to speak with different kinds of people in varied contexts.         3       Listen and speak for interpersonal communication and academic activities.         4       Read and write for lifelong learning, knowledge enhancement and research.         5       Communicate to work in teamsand follow social ethics in the global culture.         Program Specific Objectives         PSO1         Understanding of the basic concepts of English language and literature.         PSO2       Learning through literature in English, diverse historical cultural analysis of literature in English         PSO4       Promotion of cultural values and real-life skills through English language and literature         PSO3       Application of literary critical perspectives to generate original analysis of literature in English         PSO4       PO2       PO3       PO6       PO7 <td< td=""><td>*</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	*											
3. Listen and speak for interpersonal communication and academic activities. 4. Read and write for lifelong learning, knowledge enhancement and research. 5. Communicate to work in teams and follow social ethics in the global culture. <b>Course Outcomes (Cos)</b> 1 Use English as a medium of communication for academic and professional attainment 2 Shed off language anxieties and gain confidence to speak with different kinds of people in varied contexts. 3 Listen and speak for interpersonal communication and academic activities. 4 Read and write for lifelong learning, knowledge enhancement and research. 5 Communicate to work in teamsand follow social ethics in the global culture. <b>Program Specific Objectives</b> <b>PSO1</b> Understanding of the basic concepts of English language and literature. <b>PSO2</b> Learning through literature in English, diverse historical cultural and social ethics <b>PSO3</b> Application of literary critical perspectives to generate original analysis of literature in English <b>PSO4</b> Promotion of cultural values and real-life skills through English language and literature in English <b>PSO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9</b> 1 3 3 3 1 3 3 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 1 3 3 1 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 1 3 3 1 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 1 3 3 3 1 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 1 3 3 3 1 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 5 3 3 3 3 1 3 3 3 1 3 3 2 2 2 3 <b>Mapping of course outcomes (Cos) with program Specific outcomes (PSO8)</b> <b>Mapping of course outcomes (Cos) with program Specific outcomes (PSO8)</b> <b>Mapping of course outcomes (Cos) with program Specific outcomes (PSO8)</b> <b>CO5 PSO1 PSO2 PSO3 PSO4 CO</b> <b>CO5 PSO4 PSO2 PSO3 PSO4</b> <b>CO5 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3</b>												•
4. Read and write for lifelong learning, knowledge enhancement and research.         5. Communicate to work in teams and follow social ethics in the global culture.         Course Outcomes (Cos)         1       Use English as a medium of communication for academic and professional attainment         2       Shed off language anxieties and gain confidence to speak with different kinds of people in varied contexts.         3       Listen and speak for interpersonal communication and academic activities.         4       Read and write for lifelong learning, knowledge enhancement and research.         5       Communicate to work in teamsand follow social ethics in the global culture.         Program Specific Objectives         PSO1         Understanding of the basic concepts of English language and literature.         PSO2       Learning through literature in English, diverse historical cultural and social ethics         PSO3       Application of literary critical perspectives to generate original analysis of literature in English         PSO4       Promotion of cultural values and real-life skills through English language and literature         PSO3       Application of Iterary critical perspectives to generate original analysis of literature in English.         PSO4       PO2       PO3       PO6       PO7       PO8       PO9         1       3       3       1								fittes focused on	gramn	har and cor	iversa	10n.
5. Communicate to work in teams and follow social ethics in the global culture.         Course Outcomes (Cos)         1       Use English as a medium of communication for academic and professional attainment         2       Shed off language anxieties and gain confidence to speak with different kinds of people in varied contexts.         3       Listen and speak for interpersonal communication and academic activities.         4       Read and write for lifelong learning, knowledge enhancement and research.         5       Communicate to work in teams and follow social ethics in the global culture.         Program Specific Objectives         Program Specific Objectives         PSO2       Learning through literature in English, diverse historical cultural and social ethics in English         PSO3       Application of literary critical perspectives to generate original analysis of literature in English         PSO4       Promotion of cultural values and real-life skills through English language and literature         COs       PO1       PO2       PO3       PO4       PO5       PO6       PO7       PO8       PO9         1       3       3       1       3       3       2       2       3         2       3       3       1       3       3       2       2       3 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>												
Course Outcomes (Cos)1Use English as a medium of communication for academic and professional attainment2Shed off language anxieties and gain confidence to speak with different kinds of people in varied contexts.3Listen and speak for interpersonal communication and academic activities.4Read and write for lifelong learning, knowledge enhancement and research.5Communicate to work in teamsand follow social ethics in the global culture.Program Specific ObjectivesPSO1Understanding of the basic concepts of English language and literature.PSO2Learning through literature in English, diverse historical cultural and social ethicsPSO3Application of literary critical perspectives to generate original analysis of literatureMapping of course outcomes (COs) with Program Outcomes (POs)(H'MUL indicates the strength of correlation) H= High: M= Medium; L= LowCosPO1PO2PO3PAPO6PO7PO8PO9133Understanding of the basic concepts of English language and literature.PSO4Promotion of cultural values and real-life skills through EnglishMapping of course outcomes (COs) with Program Outcomes (POS)(Cos <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>												
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				und rono w	sooiai otiiit	es in the give	ui cuiture.					
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				nedium of co	mmunicati	ion for acade	mic and pro	ofessional attain	ment			
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			-							in varied co	ontext	<u>.</u>
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					-	-			rr			
5 Communicate to work in teamsand follow social ethics in the global culture.Program Specific ObjectivesPSO1Understanding of the basic concepts of English language and literature.PSO2Learning through literature in English, diverse historical cultural and social ethicsPSO3Application of literary critical perspectives to generate original analysis of literature in EnglishPSO4Promotion of cultural values and real-life skills through English language and literatureMapping of course outcomes (COs) with Program Outcomes (POs)(H/ML indicates the strength of correlation) H= High; M= Medium; L= LowCOsPO1PO2PO3PO4PO5PO6PO7PO8PO913313322323313322333313322343331332235333133223COsPSO1PSO2PSO3PSO423COsPSO1PSO2PSO3PSO423CosPSO1PSO2PSO3PSO4CosPSO1PSO2PSO3PSO4CosSO1PSO222223Cos3333333<	4		-	1								
Program Specific ObjectivesPSO1Understanding of the basic concepts of English language and literature.PSO2Learning through literature in English, diverse historical cultural and social ethicsPSO3Application of literary critical perspectives to generate original analysis of literature in EnglishPSO4Promotion of cultural values and real-life skills through English language and literatureMapping of course outcomes (COS) with Program Outcomes (POS) (H/M/L indicates the strength of correlation) H= High; M= Medium; L= LowCOsPO1PO2PO3PO4PO5PO6PO7PO8PO913313322323313322333313322333313322343331332235333133223Mapping of course outcomes (Cos) with program Specific outcomes (POS)COsPSO1PSO2PSO3PSO4COsPSO1PSO2PSO3PSO4236331332236333333223COsPSO1PSO2PSO3PSO4ECO12222 <t< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	-											
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	-					John ethic	Bio					
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	0			ing of the ba	sic concer	ots of English	language a	nd literature.				
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$									1 ethics			
Promotion of cultural values and real-life skills through English language and literatureMapping of course outcomes (COs) with Program Outcomes (POs) (H/M/L indicates the strength of correlation) H= High; M= Medium; L= LowCOsPO1PO2PO3PO4PO5PO6PO7PO8PO9133133223233133223233133223333133223333133223333133223433313322353331332236PSO1PSO2PSO3PSO4VVCO33333333CO43333333CO53333333CO43333333CO53333333CO43333333CO53333333Hydrigin give give give give give give give give									ish			
Mapping of course outcomes (COs) with Program Outcomes (POs) (H/M/L indicates the strength of correlation) H= High; M= Medium; L= Low           COs         PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5         PO6         PO7         PO8         PO9           1         3         3         3         1         3         3         2         2         3           2         3         3         3         1         3         3         2         2         3           3         3         3         1         3         3         2         2         3           3         3         3         1         3         3         2         2         3           4         3         3         3         1         3         3         2         2         3           5         3         3         3         1         3         3         2         2         3           COs         PSO1         PSO2         PSO3         PSO4         PSO4         PSO2         PSO3         PSO4         PSO4           CO1         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2 </td <td></td>												
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			Ma	pping of cou	rse outcom	es (COs) with	Program O	utcomes (POs)				
1       3       3       3       1       3       3       2       2       3         2       3       3       3       1       3       3       2       2       3         3       3       3       3       1       3       3       2       2       3         4       3       3       3       1       3       3       2       2       3         4       3       3       3       1       3       3       2       2       3         5       3       3       3       1       3       3       2       2       3         5       3       3       3       1       3       3       2       2       3         6       Mapping of course outcomes (Cos) with program Specific outcomes (PSOs)       PSO4       2       2       3         C01       2       2       2       2       2       2       2       2       2       3 <td>COs</td> <td>PO1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>V</td> <td>PO8</td> <td>D</td> <td>20</td>	COs	PO1			-				V	PO8	D	20
2     3     3     3     1     3     3     2     2     3       3     3     3     3     1     3     3     2     2     3       3     3     3     3     1     3     3     2     2     3       4     3     3     3     1     3     3     2     2     3       5     3     3     3     1     3     3     2     2     3       5     3     3     3     1     3     3     2     2     3       6     PSO1     PSO2     PSO3     PSO4     2     2       C01     2     2     2     2     2       C02     2     2     2     2     2       C03     3     3     3     3     3     3       C04     3     3     3     3     3     3     3       C05     3     3     3     3     3     3     3       C04     3     3     3     3     3     3     3       C05     3     3     3     3     3     3       Category     a     a			-		-							
3       3       3       3       1       3       3       2       2       3         4       3       3       3       1       3       3       2       2       3         5       3       3       3       1       3       3       2       2       3         5       3       3       3       1       3       3       2       2       3         5       3       3       3       1       3       3       2       2       3         5       3       3       1       3       3       2       2       3         COs       PSO1       PSO2       PSO3       PSO4         2       2       2       2       2       2       2       2       2       2       2       2       2       2       2       2       2       2       2       3<	-	-				-	-					
4       3       3       3       1       3       3       2       2       3         5       3       3       3       1       3       3       2       2       3         5       3       3       3       1       3       3       2       2       3         5       3       3       3       1       3       3       2       2       3         6       3       3       3       1       3       3       2       2       3         COs       PSO1       PSO2       PSO3       PSO4		-										
5         3         3         3         1         3         3         2         2         3           Mapping of course outcomes (Cos) with program Specific outcomes (PSOs)           COs         PSO1         PSO2         PSO3         PSO4            CO1         2		-			-							
Mapping of course outcomes (Cos) with program Specific outcomes (PSOs)COsPSO1PSO2PSO3PSO4CO122222CO2222222CO3333333CO4333333CO4333333H/M/L Indicates Strength of Correlation : H- High; M- Medium; L- LowCategoryCategoryCategoryOpen end to the sective of the sective		-										
COsPSO1PSO2PSO3PSO4CO12222CO22222CO33333CO43333CO43333CO43333CO43333CO43333CO43333CO43333CO43333CO43333Combound1H/M//L Indicates Strength of Correlation : H- High; M- Medium; L- LowCategoryQheuImage: Strength of Correlation : H- High; M- Medium; L- LowCategoryOthersImage: Strength of Correlation : H- High; M- Medium; L- LowCategoryOthersImage: Strength of Correlation : H- High; M- Medium; L- LowCategoryImage: Strength of Correlation : H- High; M- Medium; L- LowCategoryImage: Strength of Correlation : H- High; M- Medium; L- LowCategoryImage: Strength of Correlation : H- High; M- Medium; L- LowCategoryImage: Strength of Correlation : H- High; M- Medium; L- LowCategoryImage: Strength of Correlation : H- High; M- Medium; L- LowCategoryImage: Strength of Correlation : H- High; M- Medium; L- LowComImage: Strength of Correlation : H- High; M- Medium; L- LowComImage: Strength of Correlation : H- High; M- Medium; L- LowImage: Strength of Correlation : H- High; M-	5	5	5	-	-		-		nes (PS	_		
CO12222CO222222CO333333CO433333CO433333CO433333CO433333Co333333Co433333Co433333Co433333Co433333Co433333Co533333CategoryJJJJCategoryJJJJCategoryJJJJCategoryJJJJOthersJJJJCategoryJJJ <td>COs</td> <td>I</td> <td>PSO1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(())</td> <td></td> <td></td>	COs	I	PSO1							(())		
CO3     3     3     3       CO4     3     3     3     3       CO5     3     3     3     3       CO5     3     3     3     3       CO4     3     3     3     3       CO5     3     3     3     3       CO5     3     3     3     3       Co6     3     3     3     3       Co7     3     3     3     3       Co7     3     3     3     3       Category     Skill     arX/ Allied     see     seigle ctive       Others     Combonent     combonent     seigle ctive     seigle ctive       Others     Others     Combonent     seigle ctive     seigle ctive												
CO4     3     3     3       CO5     3     3     3     3       H/M//L Indicates Strength of Correlation : H- High; M- Medium; L- Low       Category     Skill and Social cipie     Skill socie       Others     Component     Interdisciplin       Others     Open elective     socie       Others     Open elective       Others     Open elective	CO2		2	2			2		2			
Component     Skill     Brogram     Core     Component       Interdisciplin     Interdisciplin     and Social Skill     sociences     sociences       Open elective     Skill     and Social Sciences     sociences     sociences       Others     Open elective     sociences     sociences     sociences	CO3		3	3			3		3			
H/M//T Indicates Strength of Conservation       Program Core     Program core       And Social and Social and Social and Social and Social arrive     Skill enhancin       Practical/     Interdisciplin       Project/     Project/       Internship     Others	CO4		3	3			3		3			
Program core Program core elective elective sciences Skill enhancin gelective Skill enhancin gelective Program Skill component Practical/ Program Skill Component Open elective Disconsione Skill Component Program Component Program Component Program Component Program Skill Component Program Skill Component Program Component Program Component Program Component Program Component Program Component Program Component Program Component Program Component Program Component Program Component Program Pro	CO5								3			
		Н	I/M//L Indica	tes Strength	of Correlat	ion : H- High	; M- Mediu	m; L- Low				
	Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancin gelective	Interdisciplin ary/ Allied	Skill component Practical/	Project/ Internship	Others		
								<ul> <li></li> </ul>				



Subject Code: HBCC22I01	Subject Name :COMMUNICATION SKILLS	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite –Plus 2 English	IE	0	0/0	2/0	1

#### Prefatory note:

The paper seeks to train students in communicative skills and also give a firm foundation in listening and speaking by engaging students with authentic audios and videos; the students will immensely benefit from strategy instruction for effective reading and writing; they will be able to recognize the importance of grammar and vocabulary for effective reading and writing. The present global scenario requires increasing need for clear and cordial communication with people from different culture. Cultural Intelligence is given as a unit to help students learn about low and high context cultures. It aligns with the University'smission of disseminating knowledge in the pursuit of education, learning and research at the highest international levels of excellence.

#### Methodology: Flipped Classrooms and Mobile Assisted Language Learning Course Objective

#### The students will be facilitated to

- 1. Use English as a medium of communication for academic and professional attainment
- 2. Shed off language anxieties and gain confidence to speak with different kinds of people in varied contexts.
- 3. Listen and speak for interpersonal communication and academic activities.
- 4. Read and write for lifelong learning, knowledge enhancement and research.
- 5. Communicate to work in teamsand follow social ethics in the global culture.

#### **Unit-I Listening**

- Listening for Social and Academic purposes
- Non-verbal and coverbal communication
- Imitating for pronunciation, intonation, word stress, etc.,

Cognitive Activity: Note taking during lecture sessions

#### **Unit-II Speaking**

#### The art of speaking and negotiating

Interpersonal Communication

- 1. Opening conversation
- 2. Introducing oneself
- 3. Asking about others
- 4. Making small talk
- 5. Asking for directions
- 6. Enquiring
- 7. Thanking
- 8. Appreciating
- 9. Offering help
- 10. Requesting
- 11. Persuading
- 12. Warning
- 13. Expressing regret
- 14. Agreeing
- 15. Disagreeing
- 16. Ending a conversation
- 17. Saying what you intend to do
- 18. Expressing dislikes

- EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY University with Graded Autonomy Status (An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Madurayoyal, Chennal-95. Tamilnadu, India.
- 19. Comparing
- 20. Complaining

#### Academic Communication

- 1. Instructional conversations
- 2. Power Point Presentation
- 3. Narrating about incidents
- 4. Public speaking– explaining success stories of self and others
- 5. Group Discussion
- 6. Interview for Projects and Placement

#### **Unit-III Reading skills**

- 1. Types and mechanics of reading
- 2. Tips for effective reading
- 3. Reading Strategies
- 4. Cognitive Strategy: Note Making, Comprehension exercise, oral and written review,

#### Unit- IV Writing Skills

- The Process of Writing
  - 1. Grammar, vocabulary, discourse markers and sentence construction
  - 2. Writing& Rewriting: drafting, revising, editing.
- Writing as a scaffolding activity
  - 1. Summarising
  - 2. Paraphrasing
  - 3. Precis writing
- 4. Short notes and Essay writing

#### Unit -V Intercultural communication skills

- 1. Go local
- 2. Group behaviour
- 3. E mail and intercultural communication
- 4. High and low context cultures
- 5. Cultural diversity in terms of time and space

#### ASSESSMENT

Clubbed with each unit in the form of Audio listening, watching Videos, quiz, roleplay – public speaking, PPT presentation, reading and writing.

#### Course Outcome

#### On completing the course, the students will be able to

- Use English as a medium of communication for academic and professional attainment
- Shed off language anxieties and gain confidence to speak with different kinds of people in varied contexts.
- Listen and speak for interpersonal communication and academic activities.
- Read and write for lifelong learning, knowledge enhancement and research.
- Communicate to work in teams and follow social ethics in the global culture.

#### **Prescribed Text**

J. C. Richards with J. Hull &S.Proctor, Interchange, Level 2, Cambridge University Press, 2015

#### **Recommended Reading**

- P.D. Chaturvedi & M. Chaturvedi, Communication Skills, Pearson, 2012
- Anderson, Kenneth Joan Maclean and Tony Lynch. Study Speaking , Cambridge: CUP 2004



- Dutt, Kiranmai, P., Geetha Rajeevan, CLN Prakash, A Course in Communication Skills, Delhi: Foundations Books, 2008
- Sethi, J., P.V. Dhamija. A Course in Phonetics and Spoken English2nd Ed. New Delhi, Prentice Hall of India Pvt Ltd.2005.
- Yadugiri, M.A., The Pronunciation of English, New Delhi, Viva Books, 2013.
- Bailey, Stephen: Academic Writing: A Practical Guide for Students, London and New york: Routledge Falmer, 2004.
- M.C. Rajeswaran, Permuting Role play in Oral Skill Assessment, International Journal of Innovative Research & Studies, Vol. 13, Issue 12, pp. 91-100, Dec. 2014



Subject Code: HBCC22I02	•	TY/LB/ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite –Plus 2 English	IE	0	0/0	2/0	1
Object	ives:			•		
	e good listeners to get engaged in interactive commu	unication for effective team	buildi	ng.		
	p assertive and adaptive behaviour to be leaders					
	peer interaction for a successful lifelong learning.					
	kills necessary for a cooperative living in academic		ents			
5.Use soft sl	cills for the purposes of research and follow ethics i	n society and profession.				
Course Outco	mes (Cos)					
001	Become good listeners to get engaged in interactive	e communication for effecti	ive tear	n building	g.	
002	Develop assertive and adaptive behaviour to be lea	ders				
003	Develop peer interaction for a successful lifelong le	earning.				
004	Learn skills necessary for a cooperative living in ac	cademic and professional er	nvironr	nents		
005	Use soft skills for the purposes of research and foll	ow ethics in society and pro	ofessio	n		
Program Spec	ific Objectives					
PSO1	Understanding of the basic concepts of English lan	guage and literature.				
PSO2	Learning through literature in English, diverse hist	orical cultural and social eth	nics			
	Application of literary critical perspectives to gene	rate original analysis of lite	rature	in Englisł	1	
PSO3						

			apping of co			0				
		(H/M	/L indicates t	he strength	of correlation	on) H= High	; M= Mediu	m; L= Low		
COs	POs	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6		PO7	PO8	PO9
1	Н	Н	Н	L	М	М		L	М	Н
2	Н	Н	Н	L	М	М		L	М	Н
3	Н	Н	Н	L	М	М		L	М	Н
4	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	М		L	М	Н
5	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	М		L	М	Н
		Mapping	of course ou	tcomes (C	os) with pro	gram Speci	fic outcome	s (PSOs)		
COs	PSO	1	PSO	2	P	SO3		PSO4		
CO1	Н		М			М		М		
CO2	М		М			М		М		
CO3	Н		М			М		М		
CO4	Н		М			М		М		
CO5	Н		М			М		М		
	H/N	1//L Indica	tes Strength	of Correl	ation : H- Hi	igh; M- Me	dium; L- Lo	)W		
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdiscipli nary/Allied	Skill component	Practica 1/ Project/	Others	
							<			



Subject Code: HBCC22I02	Subject Name: SOFT SKILL I	TY/LB/ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite –Plus 2 English	IE	0	0/0	2/0	1

#### **Prefatory Note**

This paper aims to equip students with skills essential for work place and global environment to which they will move on from the university, once they complete the course. As such, this paper provides students with a set of ten interlinked soft skills: Listening, team work, emotional intelligence, assertiveness, learning to learn, problem solving, attending interviews, adaptability, non-verbal communication and written communication. Students will get engaged in pair work, group work, role play, discussion, presentation, story telling, writing assignments etc.,

#### **Course Objective**

The students will be facilitated to

- 1. Become good listeners to get engaged in interactive communication for effective team building.
- 2. Develop assertive and adaptive behaviour to be leaders
- 3. Develop peer interaction for a successful lifelong learning.
- 4. Learn to learn skills necessary for a cooperative living in academic and professional environments
- 5. Use soft skills for the purposes of research and follow ethics in society and profession.

#### Unit -I

Listening, Speaking, Reading and Writing skills (LSRW)

#### Unit -II

Team work skills: adaptability, emotional intelligence, learning skills

#### Unit -III

Leadership Qualities: assertiveness, reasoning, compassion and compatibility

#### Unit -IV

Problem solving: willingness to learn, creative thinking, developing observation skills

#### Unit -V

Interview skills: employability skills, resume writing

#### **Course outcome**

#### On completion of the course the students will

- 1. Become good listeners to get engaged in interactive communication for effective team building.
- 2. Develop assertive and adaptive behaviour to be leaders
- 3. Develop peer interaction for a successful lifelong learning.
- 4. Learn skills necessary for a cooperative living in academic and professional environments
- 5. Use soft skills for the purposes of research and follow ethics in society and profession.

#### Suggested reading

S.P. Dhanavel, English and Soft Skills, Vol. 1, Orient Blackswan Pvt. Ltd. 2010



## **SEMESTER - II**



Subject Code:	: Si	ubject Na	ame : TA	MIL-I	I			TY/LB		L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С
HBTA21002	D	•••							IE	2	0./0	0/0	2
Ty/Lb/: Theor		rerequisite		mial D I	Dreatical	Duciant	D . Dec	Ty		3	0/0	0/0	3
<b>OBJECTIVE</b>	•			onal P :	Practical	Project	K : Kes	earch C. Cl	euns				
			:	1. 6		1 <i>.</i>		: . 1 4					
								ial network nil languag		rtunii	les.		
			e of spoke			<b>x</b> approx		iiii ialiguag	с.				
		-	-		&cultur	e and th	e implic	ations for la	anouage	teachi	nσ		
			er countri						inguage	louoin	115		
COURSE OU													
CO1		-	en literacy										
001		Suchgai	,	511115									
CO2	]	Engage ii	n learning	Tamil l	anguage	and cult	ture in a	meaningfu	l setting				
<u> </u>			n ind	dant ar	11:60 1-	a lac '							
CO3		Engross 11	n indepen	uent and	i me-ion	g learnii	ıg						
CO4	]	Develop a	a strong fo	oundatio	n in liste	ning &	speaking	g skills.					
		-	-			-							
CO5								ing Tamil l					
~~ ~~								m Outcon		)			
COs/POs	PO1	-	PO3	<b>PO4</b>	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9				
CO1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
CO2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
CO3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
CO4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
CO5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	]	PSO2	]	PSO3							
CO1		1	1			1							
CO2		1	1			1							
CO3		1	1			1							
CO4		1	1			1							
CO5		1	1			1							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- Medi	ium, 1-L	ow		·	
	a	ve	pu	e	g	ry/	ant						
	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary, Allied	Skill component	t/ t/ nip	s				
Category	am	n el	uitie scie	elec	l enhanc elective	liscipli Allied	duu	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
Calegory	3gr	ŗran	nan ial	en	l er ele(	dise Al	l co	Pra Prc ntei	Oť				
	Pr(	rog	Hur Soc	Op	Skil	nter	ŝkil						
						I	<b>U</b> 1					_	



Subject Code: HBTA21002	Subject Name : TAMIL-II	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С
	Prerequisite:	Т	3	0/0	0/0	3

கற்றல் நோக்கம்: 1.தமிழர் பண்பாட்டினை அறியச் செய்தல்

2. கடிதம் எழுதும் திறன் வளர்த்தல்

3.தமிழ் இலக்கிய வரலாற்றினை அறிதல்

#### அலகு - 1 சங்க இலக்கியம்

9 மணி நேரம்

- 1. புறநானுறு பா.எண் 183,184,192
- 2. குறுந்தொகை பா. எண் 2,40,167
- 3. நெடுநல்வாடை 1 முதல் 44 வரிகள் வரை
- 4.கலித்தொகை பா.எண் 102,133

#### அலகு - 2 காப்பியம்

1. சிலப்பதிகாரம் - வழக்கு உரை காதை முழுவதும்

#### அலகு - 3 நீதி இலக்கியம்

1.திருக்குறள் - 34,72,96,102,103,116,124,136,158,395 (10 குறள்கள்) 2.நாலடியார் - 1,11,29,32,43,51,74,103,116,135 ( 10 பாடல்கள்) 3.ஆசாரக்கோவை - 20,23,25,76,96 ( 5 பாடல்கள்) 4.திரிகடுகம் - 7,12,27,31,38,(5 பாடல்கள்)

#### அலகு - 4 தமிழ் இலக்கிய வரலாறு

1. பக்தி இலக்கியம்

2. சிற்றிலக்கியம்

#### அலகு - 5 இலக்கணம்

1.வல்லினம் மிகும் இடங்கள்

- 2. வல்லினம் மிகா இடங்கள்
- 3. வினா வகைகள்
- 4. விடை வகைகள்

### மொழிப்பயிற்சி

கடிதம் எழுதும் முறை
 செய்வினை - செயப்பாட்டு வினை
 மயங்கொலிப் பிழையை நீக்குக



Subject	S	ubject N	ame : H	INDI-I	Ι			]	TY/LB/ETP/IE	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	C	
Code: HBHI22002	P	rerequisit	te:						Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3	
Ty/Lb/: Theorem	ry/La	b L : Lec	ture T : T	utorial	P :Pract	ical/ Pro	oject R	: Resea	rch C: Credits					
<b>OBJECTIVE:</b>														
		stand the												
		tand the 1 he techni						tion						
COURSE OU								.1011						
CO1		,	e student					th the ł	nelp of Plays and stor	ies writ	ten by vario	us poet	ts	
		und with	<b>C</b> 15.											
CO2		Understa	and the L	iteratur	e in broa	ader are	as than	merely	confined to the subj	ect				
<u> </u>														
CO3		Evaluat	ate the concept of Hindi from past to present and to study the society closely through Literature.											
CO4		Make th	e the best use of Hindi language in various streams.											
CO5		Helps in	their Car	reer acq	uiring k	nowled	ge in a l	anguag	ge					
			Маррі	ng of C	Course (	Outcom	es with	Progr	am Outcomes (POs)	)				
COs/POs	PO	1 PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9					
CO1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2					
CO2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2					
CO3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2					
CO4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2					
CO5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2					
COs / PSOs		PSO1	1	PSO2	]	PSO3								
CO1		1	1		-	1								
CO2		1	1			1								
CO3		1	1			1						-		
CO4		1	1			1								
CO5		1	1			1								
			1/2/3 ind	icates S	trength	of Cor	relatio	n 3- Hi	gh, 2- Medium, 1-L	ow				
	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/	Others					
Category	Progra	Progran	Huma Social	Opei	Skill	Interd	Skill	H						



Subject Code: HBHI22002	Subject Name : HINDI-II	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite:	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

#### UNIT - I One Act Play - novel and translation of hindi language)

- 1. Auranzeb ki AakhiriRaat
- 2. Mukthidhan
- 3. Practice of AnnotationWriting
- 4. Practice of Summary and Literary evaluationWriting

#### UNIT - II One Act Play - novel and translation of hindi language)

- 1. Laksmi kaSwagat
- 2. Mithayeewala
- 3. Practice of AnnotationWriting
- 4. Practice of Summary and Literary evaluationWriting

#### UNIT-III One Act Play – novel and translation of hindi language)

- 1. Basant Ritu kaNatak
- 2. Seb Aur Dev
- 3. Practice of AnnotationWriting
- 4. Practice of Summary and Literary evaluationWriting

#### UNIT-IV One Act Play - novel and translation of hindi language)

- 1. Bahut BadaSawal
- 2. Vivah ki TeenKathayen
- 3. Practice of AnnotationWriting
- 4. Practice of Summary and Literary evaluationWriting

#### UNIT-V(Translation of Hindi Lanaguage to English language-paragraph, technical terms)

1. Translation Practice. (English to Hindi)

#### **REFERENCE:**

- 1.Aath Ekanki, Edited by Devendra Raj Ankur, Mahesh Anand Vaani prakashan, 4695, 21- A Dariyagunj, New Delhi-110002
- Swarna Manjari, Edited by Dr.Chitti Annapurna, Rajeshwari Publications 21/3, Mothilal street, (opp.Ranganthan Street) Tnagar Chennai-600017
- S.Prayojan Mulak Hindi : Dr.Syed Rahmathullah, Poornima Prakashan,7, Begum III street, Royapettah, Chennai-14
- ♦ 4.Anuvad Abhyas Part III Dakshin Hindi Prachar Sabha, T.Nagar , Chennai -17



Ty/Lb/: Theory/Lai         OBJECTIVE:         Students will be a         2. The students w         3. The students w         4. The students w         4. The students w         COURSE OUTCO         CO1       Rep         CO2       Unc         CO3       Can         CO4       Can of and a         CO5       Can of and a         CO5       Can of and a         CO6       Can of and a         CO5       Can of and a         CO5       Can of a         CO4       Can of a         CO5       Can of a         CO5       Can of a         CO6       Can of a         CO5       I         CO5       I         CO6       I         CO5       I         CO6       I         CO6       I         CO6       I         CO6       I         CO6	able to und vill be able vill be able oMES (CC beating the derstanding cerns the s n read , und ds, timings utilize a se actual and n communic subjects. write notes tions and the other of the other other tions and the tions and the other other other tions and the other other other tions and the tions and the other other other tions and the tions at the tions at the tions at the tions at the tions at the tions at the tions at the tions at the tions at the tions at the tion	rre T : Tut erstand th to reads; I to commu to use exp <b>bs</b> : <b>The</b> <b>basics</b> lea g very frec peaker. A erstand an and perso ries of sen recent pro- ate simple and simp hank you l	e familia ne/she w inicate a pressions students rnt and uent exp lso under d act uponal shot tences of fessional and dire le and sh etters	ar words ill be abl nd ask ar and wri will be memoriz oressions rstand si on on she and mes r express activitie ect excha	and expr le to und nd reply te simple <b>able</b> ting new and voc mple and ort anno sages sions to c es inge orig	ressions erstand t to simpl e sentence a factor abulary nouncement describe cinating t rite like	earch C: Cr when some the posters, e questions	eone talks , advertise s on famili faults to o onjugatior g immedia lear messa d in paper erms fami e habitual	mentar su descri ns te su ge. s or o ly liv task	ts or catalo ibjects ribe their l rrrounding catalogues ving condi s on famil	and wh s ,menu itions stu	nat udies
OBJECTIVE:Students will be a2. The students w3. The students w4. The students w4. The students w4. The students w4. The students wCOURSE OUTCOCO1RepCO2UndCO3CanCO4Can ofand aCO5Can ofCO6Can ofand sCO5Can ofCO6Can ofCO5Can ofCO6Can ofCO5Can ofCO5Can ofCO5Can ofCO5Can ofCO5Can ofCO5Can ofCO6Can ofCO31CO31CO51CO61CO61CO61CO51CO61CO51CO61CO31CO61CO51CO61CO61CO1Co2	able to und vill be able vill be able vill be able <b>DMES (CC</b> beating the derstanding cerns the s n read , und ds, timings utilize a se actual and n communic subjects. write notes tions and the D1 PO2 1 1 1	erstand th to reads; I to commu to use exp <b>Ds) : The s</b> basics lea g very free peaker. A erstand an and perso ries of sen recent pro- ate simple and simp nank you I <b>Map</b> <b>PO3</b> 1	e familia ne/she w inicate an oressions students rnt and uent exp lso under d act uponal shot tences of fessional and direct le and she tetters ping of PO4 1	ar words ill be abl nd ask ar and wri will be memoriz oressions rstand si on on she and mes r express activitie ect excha	and expr le to und nd reply te simple <b>able</b> ting new and voc mple and ort anno sages sions to des sions to des sages, we <b>Outcom</b> 1	ressions erstand to to simple e sentence a factor abulary nouncement describe describe finating to rite like of es with PO7 1	when some the posters, e questions ces without s like the c concerning nents and cl tts classifie in simple t from simpl on picture p	eone talks , advertise s on famili : faults to o onjugation g immedia lear messa d in paper erms fami e habitual postcard m Dutcomes PO9	mentar su descri ns te su ge. s or o ly liv task	ts or catalo ibjects ribe their l rrrounding catalogues ving condi s on famil	and wh s ,menu itions stu	nat udies
Students will be a 2. The students w 3. The students w 4. The students w COURSE OUTCO CO1 Rep CO2 Und con CO3 Can and a CO3 Can and a CO4 Can and a CO5 Can and a and and a and and a and and and a and and and a and and and and and and and and and and	vill be able vill be able vill be able <b>DMES (CC</b> beating the derstanding cerns the s n read , und ds, timings utilize a se actual and n communic subjects. write notes tions and the D1 PO2 1 1 1	to reads; I to commu to use exp <b>Ds</b> ) : <b>The</b> s basics lea g very free peaker. A erstand an and perso ries of sen recent pro- ate simple and simp hank you l <b>Map</b> <b>PO3</b> 1	ne/she w unicate and pressions students rnt and uent exp lso under d act uponal shot tences of fessional and direct le and sh etters ping of PO4 1 1	ill be abl nd ask ar and wri will be memoriz pressions rstand si on on she and mess r express activitie ect excha nort mess <b>Course</b> <b>PO5</b> 1	le to und ad reply te simple able ding new and voo mple and ort annot sages sions to des unge orig sages, with Outcom PO6 1	erstand to to simple e sentence a factor cabulary nouncement describe finating f rite like of es with PO7 1	the posters, e questions ces without s like the c concerning ents and cl ints classifie in simple t from simpl on picture p Program ( PO8	, advertise s on famili faults to o onjugatior g immediatie lear messa d in paper erms fami e habitual postcard m Dutcomes PO9	mentar su descri ns te su ge. s or o ly liv task	ts or catalo ibjects ribe their l rrrounding catalogues ving condi s on famil	and wh s ,menu itions stu	nat udies
2. The students w         3. The students w         4. The students w         4. The students w         COURSE OUTCO         CO1       Rep         CO2       Unc         CO3       Can         CO4       Can         CO5       Can         CO5       Can         CO6       Can         CO5       D         CO5       D         CO5       D         CO3       1         CO4       1         CO5       1         CO6       1	vill be able vill be able vill be able <b>DMES (CC</b> beating the derstanding cerns the s n read , und ds, timings utilize a se actual and n communic subjects. write notes tions and the D1 PO2 1 1 1	to reads; I to commu to use exp <b>Ds</b> ) : <b>The</b> s basics lea g very free peaker. A erstand an and perso ries of sen recent pro- ate simple and simp hank you l <b>Map</b> <b>PO3</b> 1	ne/she w unicate and pressions students rnt and uent exp lso under d act uponal shot tences of fessional and direct le and sh etters ping of PO4 1 1	ill be abl nd ask ar and wri will be memoriz pressions rstand si on on she and mess r express activitie ect excha nort mess <b>Course</b> <b>PO5</b> 1	le to und ad reply te simple able ding new and voo mple and ort annot sages sions to des unge orig sages, with Outcom PO6 1	erstand to to simple e sentence a factor cabulary nouncement describe finating f rite like of es with PO7 1	the posters, e questions ces without s like the c concerning ents and cl ints classifie in simple t from simpl on picture p Program ( PO8	, advertise s on famili faults to o onjugatior g immediatie lear messa d in paper erms fami e habitual postcard m Dutcomes PO9	mentar su descri ns te su ge. s or o ly liv task	ts or catalo ibjects ribe their l rrrounding catalogues ving condi s on famil	and wh s ,menu itions stu	nat udies
3. The students w         4. The students w         4. The students w         COURSE OUTCO         CO1       Rep         CO2       Unc         CO3       Can         CO4       Can         CO5       Can of and	vill be able vill be able <b>DMES (CC</b> Deating the derstanding cerns the s n read ,und ds, timings utilize a se actual and n communic. subjects. write notes tions and the D1 PO2 1 1 1	to commu to use exp <b>Ds) : The</b> s basics lea g very free peaker. A erstand an and perso ries of sen recent pro- ate simple and simp nank you l <b>Map</b> <b>PO3</b> 1 1	inicate and pressions students students students rnt and store and act uponal shot tences of fessional and direct le and shet store	nd ask an and wri will be memoriz pressions rstand siz on on she and mess r express activitie ect excha nort mess <b>Course</b> <b>PO5</b> 1 1	nd reply te simple able cing new and voc mple and ort annor sages sions to des unge orig sages, wr Outcom PO6 1	to simple e sentence a factor cabulary nouncement describe inating f rite like of es with PO7 1	e questions ces without s like the c concerning ents and c ints classifie in simple t from simpl on picture p Program ( PO8	s on famili faults to o onjugatior g immedia lear messa d in paper erms fami e habitual postcard m Dutcomes PO9	ar su descri is te su ge. is or task task	ibjects ribe their 1 irrounding catalogues ving condi s on famil ages of per	and wh and wh and s, menu tions stu	nat udies
4. The students w COURSE OUTCO CO1 Rep CO2 Und con CO3 Can card CO4 Can t and a CO5 Can card CO5 Can card	vill be able <b>DMES</b> (CC)         peating the         derstanding         cerns the s         n read , und         ds, timings         utilize a se         actual and n         communic         subjects.         write notes         tions and the         D1         PO2         1         1         1	to use exp <b>Ds) : The</b> s basics lea g very freq peaker. A erstand an and perso ries of sen recent pro- ate simple and simp nank you l Map PO3 1 1	rnt and uent explose under d act uponal shot tences of fessional and direction le and shot etters <b>ping of</b> <b>PO4</b> 1 1	and wri will be memoriz pressions rstand siz on on she and mes r express activitie ect excha nort mess <b>Course</b> <b>PO5</b> 1 1	te simple able zing new and voc mple anno ort anno sages sions to c es inge orig sages, with Outcom PO6 1	a factor a factor abulary nouncement describe finating f rite like es with PO7 1	s like the c concerning nents and cl nts classifie in simple t from simpl on picture p Program ( PO8	erms fami e habitual postcard m	ldescr ns te su ge. rs or ly liv task	ribe their 1 rrounding catalogues ving condi s on famil ages of per	and wh	nat udies
COURSE OUTCO CO1 Rep CO2 Und com CO3 Can card CO4 Can t and a CO5 Can t and s CO5 CO5 CA CO1 CO5 CO5 CA CO5 CA CA CO5 CA CA CO5 CA CA CO5 CA CA CA CA CA CA CA CA CA CA CA CA CA C	DMES (CC)         peating the         derstanding         cerns the s         n read , und         ds, timings         utilize a se         actual and n         communic:         subjects.         write notes         tions and the         D1       PO2         1         1         1	Ds) : The s basics lea g very freq peaker. A erstand an and perso ries of sen recent pro- ate simple and simp nank you l Map PO3 1 1	students rnt and uent exp lso under d act upo onal shot tences o fessional and dire le and sh etters ping of PO4 1 1	will be         memoriz         pressions         ressions         rstand size         on on she         and mess         r express         activitie         ect excha         nort mess         PO5         1         1	able ting new and voc mple and ort annot sages sions to des inge orig sages, we Outcom PO6 1	a factor abulary nouncement describe finating f rite like es with PO7 1	s like the c concerning nents and cl nts classifie in simple t from simpl on picture p Program ( PO8	onjugatior g immedia lear messa d in paper erms fami e habitual postcard n Dutcomes PO9	te su ge. s or ly liv task	rrounding catalogues ving condi s on famil ages of per	and wh	nat udies
CO1RepCO2Unc comCO3Can cardCO4Can t and aCO5Can t and aCO6Can t vacatCO5/POsPOCO11CO31CO41CO31CO51CO51CO51CO51CO51CO51CO51CO61CO51CO61CO51CO61CO51CO61CO51CO61CO51CO61CO61CO21	beating the derstanding cerns the s n read , und ds, timings utilize a se actual and n communic subjects. write notes tions and th D1 PO2 1 1 1	basics lea g very frec peaker. A erstand an and perso ries of sen recent pro- ate simple and simp nank you l Map PO3 1 1	rnt and uent exp lso under d act uponal shot tences of fessional and direction le and sh etters <b>ping of</b> <b>PO4</b> 1 1	memoriz pressions rstand si on on she and mes r express activitie ect excha nort mess <b>Course</b> <b>PO5</b> 1 1	and voc mple and ort anno sages sions to des inge orig sages, with Outcom PO6 1	abulary nouncem uncemen describe inating f rite like es with PO7 1	concerning ients and cl its classifie in simple t from simpl on picture p Program ( PO8	g immediai lear messa d in paper erms fami e habitual postcard m Dutcomes PO9	te su ge. 's or ly liv task nessa	catalogues ving condi s on famil ages of per	s ,menu tions stu iar activ	udies
CO2 Und con CO3 Can card CO4 Can t and a CO5 Can t and s CO5 Can t vacat CO5 CO1 1 CO5 CO5 Can t vacat	derstanding cerns the s n read ,und ds, timings utilize a se actual and n communic subjects. write notes tions and th D1 PO2 1 1 1	y very free peaker. A erstand an and perso ries of sen recent pro- ate simple and simp pank you l Map PO3 1 1	le and sheeters  ping of PO4 1	ressions rstand si on on she and mes r express activitie ect excha nort mess <b>Course</b> <b>PO5</b> 1 1	and voc mple and ort annot sages sions to des inge orig sages, with Outcom PO6 1	abulary nouncem uncemen describe inating f rite like es with PO7 1	concerning ients and cl its classifie in simple t from simpl on picture p Program ( PO8	g immediai lear messa d in paper erms fami e habitual postcard m Dutcomes PO9	te su ge. 's or ly liv task nessa	catalogues ving condi s on famil ages of per	s ,menu tions stu iar activ	udies
CO3 Can card CO4 Can t and a CO5 Can t and a CO5 Can t vacat CO6 Can t vacat CO5/POs PO CO1 1 CO2 1 CO3 1 CO4 1 CO5 1 CO	cerns the s n read ,und ds, timings utilize a se actual and n communic. subjects. write notes tions and th D1 PO2 1 1 1	peaker. A erstand an and perso ries of sen eccent pro- ate simple and simp nank you l Map PO3 1 1	lso under d act uponal shot tences o fessional and dire le and sh etters <b>ping of</b> <b>PO4</b> 1 1	rstand siz on on she and mes r express activitie ect excha nort mess <b>Course</b> <b>PO5</b> 1 1	mple annor ort annor sages sions to des inge orig sages, wr Outcom 1	inating frite like of the swith PO7 1	nents and cl nts classifie in simple t from simpl on picture p Program ( PO8	lear messa d in paper erms fami e habitual postcard n Dutcomes PO9	ge. s or ly liv task nessa	catalogues ving condi s on famil ages of per	s ,menu tions stu iar activ	udies
CO4 Can u and a CO5 Can u and s CO5 Can u and s CO6 Can v vacat COs/POs PO CO1 1 CO2 1 CO3	ds, timings utilize a se actual and r communic subjects. write notes tions and th D1 PO2 1 1 1	and perso ries of sen recent pro- ate simple and simp nank you l Map PO3 1 1	nal shot tences o fessional and dire le and sh etters <b>ping of</b> <b>PO4</b> 1 1	and mes r express activitie ect excha nort mess <b>Course</b> <b>PO5</b> 1 1	sages sions to des inge orig sages, with Outcom PO6 1	describe inating f rite like es with PO7 1	in simple t from simpl on picture p Program ( PO8	erms fami e habitual postcard m Dutcomes PO9	ly liv task	ving condi s on famil ages of per	tions stu iar activ	udies
CO4Can u and aCO5Can u and sCO6Can v and sCO6Can v vacatCO5/POsPCCO11CO21CO31CO51CO61CO51CO61CO51CO61CO51CO61CO61CO71CO61CO61CO21	utilize a se actual and r communic subjects. write notes tions and the D1 PO2 1 1 1	ries of sen recent pro- ate simple and simp nank you l Map PO3 1 1	tences of fessional and dire le and sh etters <b>ping of</b> <b>PO4</b> 1 1	r express activitie ect excha nort mess <b>Course</b> <b>PO5</b> 1 1	sions to des inge orig sages, wr Outcom 1	rite like of the second	from simpl on picture p Program ( PO8	e habitual postcard m Dutcomes PO9	task	s on famil ages of per	iar activ	
and a CO5 Can c and s CO6 Can v vacat CO5 POS PC CO1 1 CO2 1 CO3 1	actual and t       communic.       subjects.       write notes       tions and th       D1     PO2       1       1       1       1	and simple and simple ank you l Map PO3 1 1	fessional and dire le and sh etters <b>ping of</b> <b>PO4</b> 1 1	activitie ect excha nort mess <b>Course</b> <b>PO5</b> 1 1	es inge orig sages, wi Outcom PO6 1	rite like of the second	from simpl on picture p Program ( PO8	e habitual postcard m Dutcomes PO9	task	s on famil ages of per	iar activ	
CO5Can d and sCO6Can v vacatCO5/POsPCCO5/POsPCCO11CO21CO31CO41CO51CO61CO5/PSos1CO12CO12CO12CO23	communic subjects. write notes tions and the D1 PO2 1 1 1 1	ate simple and simp nank you l Map PO3 1 1	and dire	ct excha nort mess Course PO5 1 1	inge orig sages, wr Outcom PO6 1	rite like of the second	on picture p Program ( PO8	postcard m Dutcomes PO9	nessa	ages of per		
and s CO6 Can v vacat COs/POs PC CO1 1 CO2 1 CO3 1 CO3 1 CO5	write notes write notes tions and the D1 PO2 1 1 1 1	and simp nank you l PO3 1 1	le and sh etters ping of PO4 1 1	Course PO5	outcom	rite like of the second	on picture p Program ( PO8	postcard m Dutcomes PO9	nessa	ages of per		
vacat           COs/POs         PO           CO1         1           CO2         1           CO3         1           CO4         1           CO5         1           CO6         1           CO2         2	PO1         PO2           1         1           1         1           1         1	Map PO3 1 1	etters ping of PO4 1 1	Course PO5 1	Outcom PO6	<b>es with</b> <b>PO7</b> 1	Program ( PO8	Outcomes PO9			rsonal	
vacat           COs/POs         PO           CO1         1           CO2         1           CO3         1           CO4         1           CO5         1           CO6         1           CO6         1           CO5         1           CO6         1           CO6         1           CO2         2	PO1         PO2           1         1           1         1           1         1	Map PO3 1 1	etters ping of PO4 1 1	Course PO5 1	Outcom PO6	<b>es with</b> <b>PO7</b> 1	Program ( PO8	Outcomes PO9			rsonal	
COs/POs         PC           CO1         1           CO2         1           CO3         1           CO4         1           CO5         1           CO6         1           CO5         1           CO6         1           CO6         1           CO5         1           CO6         1           CO2         2	D1 PO2 1 1 1	Map           PO3           1           1	<b>PO4</b> 1 1	PO5           1           1	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	(PO	Ds)		
CO1         1           CO2         1           CO3         1           CO4         1           CO5         1           CO6         1           CO5 / PSOs            CO1	1 1 1	<b>PO3</b> 1 1	<b>PO4</b> 1 1	PO5           1           1	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	(PO	Ds)		
CO1         1           CO2         1           CO3         1           CO4         1           CO5         1           CO6         1           CO5 / PSOs            CO1	1 1 1	<b>PO3</b> 1 1	<b>PO4</b> 1 1	PO5           1           1	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9				
CO1         1           CO2         1           CO3         1           CO4         1           CO5         1           CO6         1           CO5 / PSOs            CO1	1 1 1	1 1	1	1 1	1	1			1			
CO3         1           CO4         1           CO5         1           CO6         1           COs / PSOs            CO1            CO2	1	_	_	-	1	1						
CO4         1           CO5         1           CO6         1           COs / PSOs         1           CO1         1           CO2         1		1	1			1	1	2				
CO5         1           CO6         1           COs / PSOs            CO1            CO2	1		1	1	1	1	1	2				
CO6         1           COs / PSOs         1           CO1         1           CO2         1		1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
COs / PSOs CO1 CO2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
CO1 CO2		1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
CO2	PSO1	-	PSO2	] ]	PSO3							
	1		1		1							
002	1		1		1							
CO3	1		1		1							
CO4	1		1		1							
CO5	1		1		1							
CO6	1		1		1							
	1/2/3	3 indicate	s Streng	th of Co	orrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- Med	ium, 1-Lo	W			
Category Category	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
	Pr			1		1						

(An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution)
Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.

Subject Code: HBFR22002	Subject Name : FRENCH-II	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite:	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
UNIT I			9hrs			

#### UNIT I

Compétences communicatives, phonologiques, linguistiques, grammaticales et culturelles

Se saluer, prendre congé, se présenter quelqu'un/quelque chose, Salutations, présentatifs, détails d'identité, professions, quartiers

Genres, nombres, articles, présentatifs, pluriels des noms, c'est/il est, pronoms toniques

- Salutations française, comportement des salutations, les quartiers parisiens, le peintre Monet
- Clip audios : Exercices orales, compositions orales et épreuves orales. (20 -durée moins de 2 minutes)

Audio clips- For oral expressions, oral assignments and oral test-20- duration less than 2 minutes (10 oral exercises, 6 audio reading compositions& 4 tests).

#### UNIT II

Compétences communicatives, phonologiques, linguisiques, grammaticales et culturelles

Dialogue de la vie d'étudiant, des liens familiaux, de l'appartenance, des habitudes ; poème, le son « eu » énonces a répéter, lecture guidée.

S'exprimer de la fréquence, des habitudes, articles, present de l'indicatif, verbes a la terminaison – er, adjectifs possessifs et qualificatifs, locutions avec « avoir »

Demander l'heure, Les jours, Les mois de l'année.

EDUCATI

Clip audios : Exercices orales, compositions orales et épreuves orales.(20 -durée moins de 2 minutes)

Audio clips- For oral exercises, oral assignments and oral test-20 duration less than 2 minutes (10 oral excercises ,6 audio reading compositions& 4 tests).

#### UNIT III

Compétences communicatives, phonologiques, linguistiques, grammaticales et culturelles

- Parler des voyages, identifier les vêtements, caractériser de personnes, faire des exclamations, s'informer sur la vie d'étudiant français.
- Poème, le « son i », décrire des personnes, prononcer le nom des pays et des nationalités, appréciation/exclamation
- Transport et voyages, les pays, nationalités, la mode, la partie du corps, Adjectifs de nationalités et genres, adjectifs réguliers/irréguliers, prépositions de lieux, verbes aller- venir et verbes a la terminaison -ir
- L'aéroport de Roissy, a la douane, les vêtements, a mode a paris, quelques professions, le sport et la sante ; a Joconde, la BD,
- Clip audios : Exercices orales, compositions orales et épreuves orales. (20 –durée moins de 2 minutes)
- Audio clips- For oral expressions, oral assignments and oral test-20-duration less than 2 minutes (10 oral exercises ,6 audio Reading compositions & 4 tests)

#### UNIT IV

Compétences communicatives, phonologiques, linguistiques, grammaticales et culturelles

- Communication au restaurant, des recettes, le gout et les préférences identifier le type des restaurants.
- Poème, le son « o » énonces simples, des sons nasaux, exercices de répétition
- Les repas français recette activités et sportives
- Clip audios : Exercices orales, compositions orales et épreuves orales.(20 -durée moins de 2 minutes)
- Audio clips- For oral expressions, oral assignments and oral test-20 duration less than 2 minutes (10 oral exercises ,6 audio reading

#### 9hrs

## 9hrs

#### 9hrs



9hrs

#### UNIT V

Compétences communicatives, phonologiques, linguistiques, grammaticales et culturelles

- Planifier des vacances, parler des concours, du sport, du temps qu'il fait, s'exprimer au comparatif
- Poème le son « yu », répétition d'énonces, lire de noms de quelques villes
- Activités de vacances, mots de localisation, plan de Paris, le climat et l'écologie, un concours international, les saisons
- Adjectifs de couleur, nombres ordinaux, quelques verbes irréguliers,
- 3 temps autour du présent « de » et « a » et des verbes. Différentes formes du négatif, « il fait » le comparaient le superlatif absolu
- Auberges de jeunesse, vacance, plan de Parise arrondissements quelques monuments parisiens, tourisme fluvial français
- Clip audios : Exercices orales, compositions orales et épreuves orales. (20 –durée moins de 2 minutes)
- Audio clips- For oral expressions, oral assignements and oral test-20 duration less than 2 minutes (10 oral exercices ,6 audio Reading compositions 4 tests).

#### **Reference Books :**

- Parlez-vous français? Partie 1 Dr.M.Chandrika.V.Unni &Mrs. Meena Mathews 2019 by Universal publisher
- CLE INTERNATIONAL Lectures Clé en français facile. (2012) Hachette Paris
- Cosmopolite: Livre de eleve A1 by Nathalie Hirsch sprung, Tony Tricot, Claude Le Ninan
- Latidudes-1 by Régine Mérieux & Yves l'oiseau, Didier 2017
- Alter Ego 1 Catherine Dolez, Sylvie Pons : (2014) Hachette, Paris



HBEN	N 22002				- ENG					Ty/Lb/	L	T/ S.Lr	P/R	С
					UG Co	urses u	nder H	&S)		ETP				
			otal con						.]	у	3	0/0	0	3
					glish La									
		T/	/L/:Theo	ory/Lab	L:Lectu	reT:Tut	orialP:F	Practical	/Project	tR:Rese	arch	C:Crea	lits	
Cours	e Obje	ctives												
1.					propriat									
2.					abulary						contex	xts.		
3.					ledge in									
4.					edge of c									
		· ·		demic a	nd busin	ess writi	ng for pr	ofession	al careei	·s.				
		omes (C	,	abilla or	opropriat	a to the	laval of	ducation						
					abulary					onriate (	onter	vts		
					ledge in						one	At5.		
					edge of c									
		-			nd busin					•				
			utcome				0 1							
•					e compo	nents o	f Englis	h langu	age and	literatu	re.			
•			-	-	in Engl		-	-	-			thics		
•	-	-	-		spective								lish	
		-	-	-	d real-li	-		-	•			-	,11511	
Manni					ith Prog					-			26	
mappi	ing of co				strength							uttoin	.0	
со	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	P08	PO9	PSO	PSC	D PS	50 I	so
										1	2	3	4	1
1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3
2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3		3
4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3		3
5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3		3
3. Cate	egory		0	ve	a)	ar	8	ц						
			core	ective	ctive	lin, d	e	ne	IJ		dic			
		S	۲ ۲	Ele	lec	cip. Ilie	lan tiv€	odu	tice	ect	hsr			
		H&S	Program	E	Open Elec	Interdisciplinar y/ Allied	Skill enhancing Elective	Skill component	Practica	Project	Internsh		Othe	rs
			Bo	<sup>2</sup> <sup>2</sup>	bei	y/	iii e	ll c	Pr	<u>م</u>	Int			
			Ā	Program El	0	In	S S	Ski						
			V						<u> </u>					
L		'	•	1	1	1	1	1		1	I			

EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE	ALL MAAC
University with Graded Autonomy Status	
(An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution)	
Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.	

Subject Code:	Subject Name : ENGLISH-II	TY/LB/ETP/IE	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С
HBEN22002	Prerequisite: – Plus2 English Language	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

#### **Course Objective**

- 1. Develop four language skills appropriate to the level of education.
- Demonstrate knowledge of vocabulary and sentence construction in appropriate contexts. 2.
- 3. Express diverse forms of knowledge in different social and cultural contexts.
- 4. Attain a comprehensive knowledge of communication skills to use ethically.
- Develop organized academic and business writing for professional careers. 5.

#### **i**f 1 U

Unit I:		9 Hours
1.	All the World's a Stage – William Shakespeare	
2.	Speech of Barack Obama	
3.	The Verger- Somerset Maugham	
Unit I		9 Hours
1.	Spider and the Fly - Mary Howitt	
2.	"They thought that a bullet would silence us, but they failed" Malala Yousafza	u
3.	Refund – Fritz Karinthy	
Unit I	11:	9 Hours
1.	Night of the Scorpion-Nissim Ezekiel	
2.	On Running after one's hat- G.K.Chesterton	
3.	The Last Leaf – O. Henry	
Unit I		9 Hours
1.	Polonius Advice to Laertes-William Shakespeare	
2.	'We Must Continue to Dream Big': An open letter from Serena Williams	
3.	The Necklace - Guy de Maupassant	
Unit V	·	9 Hours
1.	Functional English: Letter Writing (Formal, Informal, Email)	
2.	Resume	
	Précis	
4.	Reading Comprehension	
-	Developing the hints	
	Outcome: On completion of the course, the students will be able to	
1.	Develop four language skills appropriate to the level of education.	
2.	Demonstrate knowledge of vocabulary and sentence construction in appropriate	contexts.
3.	Express diverse forms of knowledge in different social and cultural contexts.	
4. 5.	Attain a comprehensive knowledge of communication skills to use ethically. Develop organized academic and business writing for professional careers.	
	ibed Text:	
•	'Greatest Speeches of the Modern World', Rupa Publications India, 2018.	
•	Woudhuysen H.R. 'The Arden Shakespeare third series', the Arden Shakespear	e Publishers 2020
	Karinthy. Fritz, 'Refund: A Play in One Act', French. Samuel, 1938.	ie i uonisiiers, 2020.
•		1052
•	Simpson H. C & Wilson E. H, 'A Senior Anthology of Poetry', Macmillan Edu	
٠	O'Brien. Terry, '50 Greatest Short Stories', Rupa Publications India; First Edition	ion, 2015.

- J. C. Richards with J. Hull & S.Proctor, Interchange, Level 3, Cambridge University Press, 2021.
- Mark Hancock, English Pronunciation in Use, CUP, 2016.
- M. Chandrasena Rajeswaran &R. Pushkala, Communication Lab Work book 2022.
- M. Chandrasena Rajeswaran, R. Pushkala & S. Bhuvaneswari Pinnacle: A Skills Integrated Text, 2022
- Dutt, K, Rajeevan, G & Prakash, , A Course on Communication Skills, 1st edn, CUP, Chennai, 2008

#### **Suggested Links:**

- https://www.poetrybyheart.org.uk/poems/the-spider-and-the-fly/Reference.
- https://poets.org/poem/unknown-citizen

CONTROL OF A CONTR
--

Subject Code: HBBT22ID1/		•	METH		INSTRU AND AN			TY/ L IE			T/S.Lr	P/ R	
HBBT22006		requisite:							Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
Ty/Lb/: Theory	/Lab L	: Lecture	T : Tutor	ial P :P	ractical/	Project I	R : Resea	urch C: C	Credits				
<b>OBJECTIVE:</b>													
To impart adequ													
Biotechnology a	ind also	o to impai	t a basic i	indersta	nding ab	out the l	piophysi	cal phen	omenon inv	olved	physiolog	gicalsy	stems
COURSE OUT	COM	ES (COs)	: The stu	idents v	will be a	ble to							
CO1	5	Го provid	e an unde	rstandir	ig and sk	ills in ac	lvanced	methods	of separati	on			
CO2	5	Го provid	e practica	l experi	ence in s	elected i	instrume	ntal met	hods of ana	lysis			
CO3		Го familia	arize with	advanc	ed metho	ods of an	alysis of	separat	ed molecule	es			
CO4		Fo make	the studen	ts to kn	ow the p	rinciple	behind e	ach inst	ruments				
CO5					-				al technique	es			
									mes (POs)				
COs/POs	PO1		PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	<b>PO9</b>				
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2				
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2				
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2				
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2				
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2				
COs / PSOs		PSO1		SO2		PSO3							
CO1		3	3			3							
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3			3							
CO4		3	3			3							
CO5		3	3		(1) (1)	3							
		<b>1/2/3</b> i	indicates	Strengt	h of Co	rrelation	n <mark>3-</mark> Higl	h, 2- Me	dium, 1-Lo	W			
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/	Others				
-		P	E S	_	S	↓ In	S						

## Fluorescence & Phosphorescence ORD, CD, DSC

9Hrs Introduction to principles and applications of spectroscopic methods ESR, AAS, AFS, AES, Mass spectometry,

### **UNIT III: MICROSCOPY – TECHNIQUES**

Introduction to principles and applications of Microscopic methods Polarised light microscopy, phase constrast microscopy, interference microscopy, Fluorescence microscopy, confocal microscopy, electron microscopy -TEM, SEM

#### **UNIT IV: CHROMATOGRAPHY & CENTRIFUGATION**

Introduction to principles and applicationsChromatography - adsorption, affinity, partition - GLC, GC, HPLC, TLC, HPTLC, RPC.

#### **UNIT V:ELECTROPHORETIC – TECHNIQUES**

Introduction to principles and applications of Electrophoresis of proteins and nucleic acids -1D & 2D gels, SDS-PAGE, Agarose gel electrophoresis, Western Blotting, Gel documentation

#### REFERENCES

- Principles of Instrumental Analysis, Skoog DA, Thomspon Brooks and Cole, 5th Edition
- Instrumental Methods of Chemical Analysis, Chatwal GR, Himalaya Publishing House
- Instrumental Methods of Chemical Analysis, Sharma BK, Krishna Prakashan Media Pvt Ltd
- Instrumental methods of analysis by Willard, Merit Dean & Settle, CBS Publishers and Distributers, 6th Edition

Subject Code: HBBT22ID1/ HBBT22006	Subject Name: ALLIED II - INSTRUMENTATION METHODS AND ANALYSIS	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: Physics	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
Ty/Lb/: Theory/L	ab L : Lecture T : Tutorial P : Practical/ Project R : Rese	earch C: Credits				

(An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.

#### **UNIT I: SPECTROSCOPY -I & THERMAL METHODS**

EDUCATIO

Introduction to principles and applications of spectroscopic methods - UV-Vis, IR,

#### **UNIT II: SPECTROSCOPY - II & DIFFRACTION**

NMR, XRD

## 9Hrs

9Hrs

9Hrs

#### 9Hrs

**Total no of Hours: 45** 

## with Graded Autonomy



Subject Cod HBBC22002		bject Na	ame : CE	LL BIO	LOGY	& GEN	ETICS	TY/ L IE	B/ ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
HBBT22002		erequisit	e: Nil						Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4
Try/Lb/+Theor				ni ol D J	Prostical	Duciaat	D . Dec		•				
Ty/Lb/ : Theor OBJECTIVE		L: Lectur	re I : I uto	orial P :	ractical	Project	K : Kese	earch C:	Credits				
To recollect th		adaa on	prokarvot	ic and a	ukorvoti	a colla d	oll divid	ion and	coll organ	allos	Fo undorst	and	
transport mech													
Receptor				inc. 101		Dasies		gnanng t	liiougii oin	ung u	n a figaliù	10 115	
COURSE OU	тсом	FS (CO	s) • The s	tudents	will be	ahle							
COLINE OU							tructural	and fun	ctional lev	ام			
CO1 CO2									eroxisomes				
CO2 CO3									tween cells		ignal trans	ductio	nand
			ignaling	lowledg	e on the	molecul	ai intera	iction be	tween cen	s and s	ngnar trans	suucuo	ii and
CO4				a clear u	nderstan	ding of	the chroi	nosome	s and gene	tics			
CO4			their sex						s and gone				
	un								omes (POs	c)			
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	s)			
C01	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
CO2	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
CO2	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3			_	
C04	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
CO5	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
COs / PSOs	-	PSO1	I	PSO2	1	PSO3			-				
CO1		2	3			3							
CO2		2	3		-	3							
CO3		2	3		-	3							
CO4		2	3			3							
CO5		2	3		3	3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- M	edium, 1-I	Low	·		
		1	T	r	1			1		r			
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/	Others				
	<b>&gt;</b>												

Subject Code: Subject Name : CELL BIOLOGY & GENETICS TY/LB/ETP/L HBBC22002/ IE HBBT22002 Prerequisite: Nil 3 1/0Τv 0/04

#### **UNIT I: CELLS AND ORGANELLES**

Cells and organelles, transport across membranes - simple diffusion, facilitated diffusion through carrier proteins and channel proteins, active transport, energetics of transport, Cell division in prokaryotes and eukaryotes (mitosis and meiosis), Cell cycle, and cell cycle regulation.

#### UNIT II: ENDOMEMBRANE SYSTEMS AND PEROXISOMES

Structure of ER and glogi complex; Role of ER and golgi complex in protein glycosylation, secretary pathways, protein trafficking, exocytosis, endocytosis, coated vesicles in cellular transport processes; Lysosomes and cellular digestion. Role of plant vacuole and peroxisomes.

#### UNIT III: INTRODUCTION TO CELL SIGNALLING

Signaling molecules and their receptors, functions, pathways of intracellular signal transduction – the Cell Cycle – Mitosis and Meiosis -Cell death and cell renewal-Programmed cell death-Stem cells- Embryonic stem cells and therapeutic cloning (Basic introduction to be known).

#### **UNITIV-INTRODUCTIONTOGENETICS**

Nature of genetic material, Mendelian laws of inheritance, law of segregation and laws of independent assortment. Dominance and lethal genes-Dominance relationships, lethal gene action, gene interactions and Epistasis –Types of gene interaction and molecular basis of gene interaction. Structural organization, variation in the number and structure of chromosome- Haploids, missing and Euploid and aneuploid, Deletion, Duplication, Translocation and structural rearrangements.

#### **UNIT V - SEX CHROMOSOMES AND INHERITED DISEASES**

Vehicles of heredity, sex determination in plants and animals, Autosomal dominant disorders sex linked inheritance, non-disjunction of X chromosomes, linkage and crossing over, interference, coincidence. Molecular diseases Hemoglobinopathies, disorders of coagulation, colour blindness, hemophilia. Multiple alleles ABO blood groups, Rh group system

#### **Total Number of Hours: 60**

#### **References/ Text books**

- Cell Biology, De Roberties De Roberties, Blaze publishers & Distributors Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2001.
- Molecular cell Biology (III rd Edition), Harvey Lodish, David Baltimore et al., W.H. Freeman, 2000.
- Struce Alberts, Alexander Johnson, Julian Lewis, Martin Raff, 2007. Molecular Biology of the Cell, Fifth edition. Garland Science.
- Hartl L D and Jones B, Analysis of genes and genomes, 3rd Edition, Jones and Bartlett Publishers, 1994.
- Principles of Genetics. 8th edition by Gardner, Simmons and Snustad. 2002.

12 Hrs

**12 Hrs** 

#### 12 Hrs

12 Hrs

### **12 Hrs**

P/R C

T/S.Lr





Subject Code HBBC22003	3	ubject Na			LOGY			TY/LB/ IE			T/S.Lr		С
	P	rerequisit	e: Bioche	mistry					Гу У	3	1/0	0/0	4
Ty/Lb/: Theorem	ry/Lab	L : Lectur	re T : Tuto	orial P :F	Practical	/ Project	R : Res	earch C: C	redits				
OBJECTIVE													
Γo enable the st						naracteri	stics alo	ng with the	e producti	on an	d purifica	tion	
process: To kno													
COURSE OU													
CO1								of enzymes		eactic	ons		
CO2	U	Inderstand	l the mech	nanism o	of enzym	atic reac	tions wi	ith their kir	netics				
CO3	Н	lave broad	l knowled	lge on sp	ecificity	of enzy	matic re	actions					
CO4	l	Jnderstan	d enzyme	regulati	on react	ions							
CO5	U	Inderstand	the imm	obilizati	ion techi	niques ir	dustrial	application	n of enzyr	nes			
	I							m Outcon					
COs/POs	PO	1 PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9				
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	3				
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	3				
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	3				
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	3				
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	3				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	]	PSO2	]	PSO3							
CO1		2	3	;		3							
CO2		2	3	1	í	3							
CO3		2	3	}		3							
CO4		2	3	1		3				1			
CO5		2	3			3							
	1	1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- Med	ium, 1-L	DW	I		
		ē	d s		00	y/	nt						
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
	~	1											

## **UNIT I: INTRODUCTION**

Introduction to enzymes, Classification, nomenclature and general properties like effects of pH, substrate and temperature on enzyme catalyzed reactions, Mechanism of enzyme reaction

#### **UNIT II: ENZYME KINETICS**

Enzyme kinetics (steady state), Michaelis-Menten Kinetics and Line weaver Burke plot determination of Km value and Vmax.

#### **UNIT III: ENZYME SPECIFICITY AND INHIBITION**

EDUCATIO

University

Enzyme Specificity, Enzyme inhibition - competitive, Non competitive, Uncompetitive (Concepts with example),Co enzymes, isoenzymes

#### **UNIT IV: ENZYME REGULATION**

General mechanisms of enzyme regulation, Allosteric enzymes, Symmetric and sequential modes for action of allosteric enzymes. Reversible and irreversible covalent modification of enzymes, cascade systems

### UNIT V: EZYME APPLICATIONS

Clinical and industrial applications of enzymes Enzyme immobilization and its uses.

#### **Text Books**

• Fundamentals of Enzymes, Treur Palmer, Prentice Hall Publications.

#### Reference

Enzymes by Dixon and Webb Immobilized Enzymes, Messing 1988.

## (An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.

with Graded Autonomy

Subject Code:	Subject Name : ENZYMOLOGY	TY/ LB/ ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С					
HBBC22003		IE									
	Prerequisite: Biochemistry	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4					
Ty/Lb/: Theory/Lab L: Lecture T: Tutorial P: Practical/ Project R: Research C: Credits											

## 12 Hrs

STITUTE

**12 Hrs** 

12 Hrs

12 Hrs

#### Total no of Hours: 45

## 12 Hrs



Subject Code HBBC22L02		ubject Na	ame : CE LA		LOGY	& GEN	ETICS	TY/ LB/ IE	' ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С
HBBT22L02		rerequisit		_					0	0	0/0	3/0	2
Ty/Lb/ : Theor				orial P :F	Practical	Project	R : Res	earch C: Ci	redits	Ť	0.0		
OBJECTIVE						5							
To study the dif	ferent c	ellular ar	chitecture	of plant	t and ani	mal cell	s. The ol	bjective als	o include	es the	ir enumera	tion	
physiology and	multipl	ication		-				·					
COURSE OU	TCOM	IES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able to							
CO1	T	o study th	e cellular	architec	ture								
CO2	T	o study th	e process	of cell d	licvision	l							
CO3	Т	o underst	and the ph	ysiolog	y of cells	8							
							Progra	m Outcon	nes (POs	)			
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9				
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
CO2	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
CO3	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	I	PSO2	]	PSO3							
CO1		3	3			3							
CO2		3	3		í	3							
CO3		3	3		-	3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- Medi	ium, 1-L	ow	•		
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
								$\checkmark$					



Subject Code: HBBC22L02/	Subject Name : CELL BIOLOGY & GENETICS LAB	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С
HBBT22L02	Prerequisite: Nil	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	2

- 1. Identification of blood smear
- 2. Identify the no. of cells present in the given samples using Haemocytometer
- 3. Prepare onion epidermis for identifying different parts of cell present in it
- 4. Study and demonstrate mitosis by preparing a mount of onion root tip.
- 5. Identify the presence of barr body in the female buccal cavity.
- 6. To Identify Membrane permeability in Beetroot or potato
- 7. Identification of plant cell Xylem and Phloem

#### **REFERENCES:**

- Cell Biology, De Roberties & De Roberties, Blaze publishers & Distributors Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2001
- Principles of Genetics. 8th edition by Gardner, Simmons and Snustad. 2002.



Subject Code: HBBT22IL1			me :ALL IENTATI			IVSIS	LAR	TY/LB/	'ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	-					L1515	LAD	IE Lt		0	0/0	3/0	2
Ty/Lb/ : Theor			e: Chemis		Prostical	Duciaat	D.D.a			0	0/0	3/0	Z
		: Lectur		orial P :	ractical	Project	K : Kes	earch C: Ci	realts				
<b>OBJECTIVE</b>					. <b>.</b> :				1		11.		
To understand the biological sy						is instrui	nents. I	o analyze t	ne differ	ent bi	omolecule	s prese	nt in
COURSE OU						abla ta							
			,				1	<b>C</b>	•				
CO1								on Spectros			8		
CO2								ng chromat	ography				
CO3	То		and analy										
								m Outcon		5)			
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO				
									9				
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
CO2	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
CO3	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
COs / PSOs	-	PSO1	I	PSO2	]	PSO3							
CO1		3	3		:	3							
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3			3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- Medi	ium, 1-I	JOW			
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
								<ul> <li></li> </ul>					



Subject Code: HBBT22IL1	Subject Name : ALLIED LAB - INSTRUMENTATION AND ANALYSIS LAB	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: Chemistry	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	2

- 1. Qualitative analysis: `Normal & abnormal urine
- 2. Colorimetric analysis:Estimation of blood urea by Dam method.
- 3 .Spectrophometric analysis: Estimation of protein by Bradford method.
- 4. Centrifugation technique: Separation of serum and Plasma from blood
- 5. Chromatographic technique Separation of amino acids by paper chromatography
- 6. Chromatographic technique Separation of amino acids by Thin layer chromatography

#### **REFERENCE BOOK**:

↔ Harold Varley (1967) Practical biochemistry (4<sup>th</sup> Ed)Heinemann Medical,



Subject Code HBCC22I03		ubject Na	ame : SO	FT SKI	LL – II			TY/LB	/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	C
	Pı	rerequisite	e:: nil					IE		0	0/0	2/0	1
Ty/Lb/: Theor				orial P :I	Practical	/ Project	R : Res	earch C: C	redits				
<b>OBJECTIVE</b>	:												
1. Cultiva	ite emp	loyability	v skills tha	at they g	et emplo	yed eve	n before	they leave	the univ	versity			
			sense of										
								team leade					
								ssional ethi					
5 Develo	p lifelo	-	-	1				ext of work	*				
								dents will					
C01	C	ultivate e	mployabi	lity skill	s that the	ey get en	nployed	even befor	e they le	eave th	ne universit	у	
CO2	В	uild self-e	esteem an	d a sense	e of self-	worth to	be good	d team mei	nbers				
CO3	C	ultivate e	mpathy to	think fr	om othe	rs' point	of viev	v to be goo	d team l	eaders	5.		
<b>CO4</b>	E	volve as g	good glob	al citizei	ns with in	nsights i	nto socia	al and prof	essional	ethics	5		
CO5	D	evelop lif	elong lear	rning sk	ills to ad	apt in th	e multic	ultural con	text of v	vorkpl	aces.		
		N		of Cour	se Outco			ram Outco	omes (P	Os)			
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO 9				
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	2	1	2	3				
CO2	2	3	2	3	3	2	1	2	2				
CO3	3	2	3	2	3	1	2	1	3				
CO4	3	1	2	3	2	3	3	2	2				
CO5	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	2	3				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	] ]	PSO2	] ]	PSO3							
CO1		1	1			1							
CO2		1	1			1							
CO3		1	1			1							
CO4		1	1			1							
CO5		1	1			1							
		1/2/	/3 indicat	es Stren	gth of C	Correlat	ion 3- H	ligh, 2- Me	edium, 1	-Low	l	1	
	e	ive	nd es	'e	gu	ury/	ent						
	cor	ecti	es a	ctiv	ncij 'e	lina 1	)0U(	cal/ xt/ hip	s				
Category	Program core	n el	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	l enhanc elective	liscipli Allied	Junc	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
teg	ogr	grat	nar tial	en	ll eı ele	dis Al	l cc	Prc Prc nte	Ot				
Ca	$\mathbf{Pr}_{\mathbf{r}}$	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	OF	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component						
						I						-	
							$\checkmark$						



Subject Code: HBCC22I03	Subject Name : SOFT SKILL – II	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С
	Prerequisite: : Nil	IE	0	0/0	2/0	1

#### **Prefatory Note**

This paper aims to equip the advanced learners with skills essential for work place and global environment to which they will move on from the university, once they complete the course. As such, it covers a range of indispensable soft skills and values such as, self-esteem, empathy, public relations, positivity, reliability, professionalism, leadership and intercultural communication, interview skills, etc.. Together with the effective English communication in global contexts, these skills, if cultivated and strengthened, can immensely help the students become employable in the multinational companies as good global citizens abiding the social and professional ethics in cross-cultural diversity.

#### **Course Objective**

The students will be facilitated to

- 1. Cultivate employability skills that they get employed even before they leave the university.
- 2. Build self-esteem and a sense of self-worth to be good team members
- 3. Cultivate empathy to think from others' point of view to be good team leaders.
- 4. Evolve as good global citizens with insights into social and professional ethics.
- 5. Develop lifelong learning skills to adapt in the multicultural context of workplaces.

#### Unit -I

Conversational skills, Self-esteem skills, empathy, public relations

#### Unit -II

Positivity, reliability, professionalism

#### Unit -III

Leadership

Problem solving

#### Unit -IV

Intercultural communication skills

Global Manthra: Go local, Cultural sensitivity, Group behaviour

Cultural intelligence : Low and High context, e mail and inter cultural communication

#### Unit -V

Group discussion &Interview skills

#### **Course Outcome**

On completion of the course the students willbe able to

- 1. cultivate employability skills that they get employed even before they leave the university.
- 2. build self-esteem and a sense of self-worth to be good team members
- 3. Cultivate empathy to think from others' point of view to be good team leaders.
- 4. Evolve as good global citizens with insights into social and professional ethics.
- 5. Develope lifelong learning skills to adapt in the multicultural context of workplaces.

#### Suggested reading

- 1. S.P. Dhanavel, English and Soft Skills, Vol.2 Orient Blackswan Pvt. Ltd. 2010
- 2. P.D. Chaturvedi and M. Chaturvedi, Communication Skills , Pearson, 2012



# **SEMESTER - III**



Subject Code: HBBC22ID2/		bject Na	me :ALI	JED II	I - MIC	ROBIC	DLOGY	TY/I	LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С		
HBBT22001	Pre	requisite	e: -NIL						Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3		
	Ty/Lb/	: Theor	y/Lab L :	Lecture	T:Tuto	orial P :F	ractical/	cal/ Project R : Research C: Credits							
<b>OBJECTIVE:</b>		¥													
		structure of microorganism such as bacteria, viruses, algae fungi and phage. To have a brief attrition requirements and growth curve of bacteria and also to understand the various methods to													
knowledge abo control the Mic		utrition	requireme	ents and	growth	curve of	bacteria	and also	to unders	tand th	e various 1	nethod	s to		
		C	OURSE (	DUTCO	MES (	C <b>Os</b> ) : <b>T</b>	he stud	ents will	be able t	0					
CO1	Un	derstand	l the princ	iples of	Microbi	ology									
CO2	Kn	ow the g	growth rec	luiremei	nt of mic	robes									
CO3	Un	derstand	l the basic	structur	re and m	orpholo	gy of va	rious cla	sses of mid	crobes					
CO4	bio	chemica	al aspects	of vario	us micro	bes will	be acqu	ired							
CO5	Sol	ve the p	roblems i	n microl	bial infe	ction and	l their co	ontrol							
		Ma	apping of	Course	Outcor	nes witł	Progra	m Outc	omes (PO	s)					
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	PO9						
CO1	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3						

		1410	thhung or	Course	Outcon	nes with	LIUgia	In Out	unics (I O	5)	
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	PO9		
CO1	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3		
CO2	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3		
CO3	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3		
CO4	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3		
CO5	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3		
COs / PSOs	]	PSO1	I	PSO2	]	PSO3					
CO1		3	3			3					
CO2		3	3			3					
CO3		3	3			3					
CO4		3	3			3					
CO5		3	3			3					
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- M	edium, 1-	Low	
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/	Others		
						~					

Subject Code: HBBC22ID2/	Subject Name : MICROBIOLOGY	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С					
HBBT22001	Prerequisite: -NIL	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3					
Ty/Lb/: Theory/Lab L: Lecture T: Tutorial P:Practical/ Project R: Research C: Credits											

(An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.

TO BE

UNIV

#### **Unit - I: HISTORY OF MICROBIOLOGY**

History and scope of Microbiology, Pasteur's contribution and Koch's contribution, Classification of microorganisms - general principles and nomenclature - Haeckel's three kingdom concept, Whittaker's fivekingdom concept. Principles of Microscopic Techniques, and staining techniques –Simple staining, Gram staining, acid fast and capsule staining.

#### **Unit - II: BACTERIA**

Structure of prokaryotic cell morphology and structure. Nutritional requirements of bacteria and different media used for bacterial culture; Bacterial Growth - Bacterial growth curve, factors effecting bacteria growth.

#### **Unit-III: FUNGI**

**Unit-IV: VIRUS** 

Classification of fungi, Oomycetes-water mould, Chytridiomycetes- anearobic rumen fungi, Zygomycetes-Rhizopusstolonifer, Ascomycetes- Aspergillus and Basidiomycetes-smuts and rusts and lichens. Study of Yeasts – morphology, reproduction and industrial application.

Structure (general morphology, nucleic acids, capsid and envelope), characteristics and Classification of viruses based on genetic material, host and capsid material. Bacteriophages and phage study, Multiplication of bacteriophages; lytic cycle, lysogenic cycle.

#### **Unit- V: CONTROL OF MICROORGANISMS**

Physical and chemical control of microorganisms; host-microbe interactions; anti-bacterial, anti-fungal and antiviral agents and its mode of action. Mechanisms of Antibiotic Resistance; Clinically important microorganisms.

#### **Total Number of Hours: 45**

#### TEXT BOOKS

- Michael J. Pelezar, J.R.E.C.S Chan, Noel R. Erieg, 2005, "Microbiology" TATA McGraw Hill, 5th Edition
- ✤ Anantha Narayan, C.K. JayaramPaniker, 2009, "Text Book of Microbiology" Orient Blackswan, 7<sup>th</sup>. Edition
  - ◆ Joanne Willey, 2010. Prescott.s Microbiology, eighth edition, McGraw Hill, Newyork.

#### **Reference Book:**

- ◆ Jacquelyn and G.Black (2000) Microbiology :Principles and Explorations (7 th Ed) wiley
- \* John Webster Roland Weber. (2007) Introduction to fungi Cambridge University Press,

## 9 Hrs

#### 9 Hrs

#### 9 Hrs

#### 9 Hrs

9 Hrs

Iniversity with Graded Autonomy



Subject Code HBBC22004		bject Na	ame : PR PH	INCIPL YSIOL		HUMA	N	TY/I	LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Pr	erequisit	e: -Biolog	у					Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4
	Ty/Lb	/: Theor	y/Lab L :	Lecture	T:Tuto	orial P :F	ractical/	Project	R : Resear	ch C: (	Credits		
OBJECTIVE													
It provides a th								nore effe	ective treat	ment c	of abnorma	l or dise	ease
states. We use	innovat												
		C	OURSE (	DUTCO	MES (C	COs) : T	he stud	ents will	l be able to	)			
CO1	Ur	nderstand	l the phys	iology o	f digesti	ve syste	m						
CO2	Ge	et familia	rize with	the card	iovascul	ar systei	n						
CO3	Kr	now the o	over view	of respir	ratory sy	stem							
CO4			l the phys				1						
CO5			unctions of			-							
							m Oute	omes (POs	5)				
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	<b>PO9</b>	- /			
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	]	PSO2	]	PSO3		1					
CO1		3	3			3							
CO2		3	3		-	3							
CO3		3	3			3							
CO4		3	3		-	3							
CO5		3	3		3	3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- M	edium, 1-I	JOW		•	
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/	Others				
	$\checkmark$												

Subject Code: HBBC22004	Subject Name : PRINCIPLES OF HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: -Biology	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4
Ту	//Lb/ : Theory/Lab L : Lecture T : Tutorial P :Practical/	Project R : Resear	ch C: (	Credits		

#### **UNIT-I: DIGESTIVE SYSTEM**

Anatomy and functions of alimentary canal and digestive glands, digestive processes, food intake and regulation, enzymes secretions and their function in the oral cavity, stomach and intestine

#### **UNIT-II: CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM:**

Components of blood, plasma, blood groups, Rh factor, structure and function of heart and blood vessels; cardiac cycle; origin, conduction and regulation of heart beat, cardiac disorders, ECG, lymphatic system.

#### **UNIT-III: RESPIRATORY SYSTEM:**

Exchange of gases, transport of O2 and CO2 in blood, O2 and CO2, dissociation curves, control and regulation of respiration, disorders associated with respiration system

#### **UNIT-IV: NERVOUS SYSTEM**

Nervous System: Organization of nervous system-CNS, PNS. PNS, somatic nervous system; autonomic nervous system-sympathetic and parasympathetic system; enteric nervous system, structure and function of neuron and glial cells, Synapse, nerve impulse transmission,

#### **UNIT-V: URO-GENITAL SYSTEM:**

Structure and function of kidney and nephron, mechanism and regulation of urine formation, haemodialysis and homeostatic imbalances in excretion, reproductive cycles, reproduction, fertilization,

#### **Total no of Hours : 60**

#### **REFERENCE :**

- Human physiology, 2nd edition- BJ Mejer, HS Meij, AC Meyer, AITBs publishers and distributers.
- A Hand Book of Basic Human physiology- K. Saradhasubramanyam, S. Chand & Co., Ltd.
- Guide to physiology- Y. Rajakshmi, S. Chand & Co., Ltd.

## 12Hrs

12Hrs

#### 12Hrs

12Hrs

#### 12Hrs

Dr. M.G.R. CATIONAL AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE DEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY University with Graded Autonomy Status (An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar EV.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chemai-95. Tamihadu, India.

EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE	At At
University with Graded Autonomy Status	
(An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.	

Subject Code			ame: MO						B/ ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С
HBBC22005 /		RE	COMBI	NANTI	DNA TE	CHNO	LOGY	IE					
HBBT22005		rerequisite							Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4
Ty/Lb/: Theor		L : Lectui	re T : Tuto	orial P :	Practical	/ Project	R : Res	earch C:	Credits				
OBJECTIVE													
To Understand				tion, tra	nscriptio	on and tr	anslatio	n. To dee	eply learn t	he mo	lecules inv	volved i	in
synthesis of D													
COURSE OU													
CO1			sic fundar										
CO2			l and and f the cells	explore	skills in	molecu	lar biolo	ogy and b	become awa	are of	the comple	exity aı	ıd
CO3	E	mphasize	the molec	cular me	chanism	of DNA	A replica	tion, rep	air, transcr	iption			
CO4									on in vario				
CO5			application	-	•		-	-		0			
000									omes (POs	6)			
COs/POs	PO1		PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	<b>PO9</b>	,			
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2				
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2				
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2				
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2				
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	P	SO2	J	PSO3		•					
CO1		3	3			3							
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3			3							
CO4		3	3			3							
CO5		3	3		3	3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- M	edium, 1-I	.0W	l		
Category	Program Core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills				

Subject Code: HBBC22005 /	Subject Name: MOLECULAR BIOLOGY AND RECOMBINANT DNA TECHNOLOGY	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
HBBT22005	Prerequisite: Nil	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4

#### UNIT I - STRUCTURE, REPLICATION AND REPAIR MECHANISM

DNAStructure, RNAstructure, Replication process of prokaryotic and eukaryotic, Replication errors-Mutagens- their repair mechanism. Recombination mechanism in prokaryoteand eukaryotes.

#### **UNIT II - TRANSCRIPTION AND TRANSLATION**

Types of RNA polymerases- prokaryotic and eukaryotic transcription- splicing and editing, mRNAtransport, inhibitors of transcription, Mechanism of Prokaryotic and Eukaryotic translation process, Wobble hypothesis, Deviations from the universal genetic code.

#### **III - GENE REGULATION**

Gene regulation in Prokaryotes phage lambda regulation of lytic and lysogenic lifecycle, LAC Operon, Trip Operon; Gene regulation in Eukaryotes – Homeo-domain proteins, Zn containing DNA binding domains, leucine zipper motifs, helix – loop helix proteins, RNAi, siRNA, microRNAs.

#### UNIT IV - ENZYMES IN RECOMBINANT TECHNOLOGY AND CLONING VECTORS 12 Hrs

Restriction Endonucleases, DNA manipulating enzymes, Hybridization techniques: Southern, Northern hybridization, Plasmid Vectors: PBR 322, PUC19 vectors, Bacteriophage vectors: Cosmids, M13 Vectors, Expression vectors, yeast vectors, artificial chromosome vectors, Methods for introducing DNA into cells.

#### **UNIT V - CONSTRUCTION OF LIBRARIES AND DNA SEQUENCING**

Construction of Genomic and cDNA Libraries, Screening of libraries, labeling of DNA probes, Principles of DNA Sequencing and its types, PCR, Types and application of PCR:Real time PCR, Reverse transcriptase PCR, nested PCR.

#### **TEXT BOOK**

- ♦ Watson et al (2004) Molecular Biology of the Gene, (5th Ed)., Pearson Education.
- ♦ David freifelder (1987) Molecular biology Jones & Bartlett Publishers,
- \* Karp, Gerald "Cell and Molecular Biology: Concepts and Experiments" 4th Edition, John Wiley, 2005.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- ♦ Baltimore (2000) Molecular biology (4th Ed): W. H. Freeman New York
- ♦ Lodish (2000) Molecular cell biology (4th Ed): W. H. Freeman New York
- Bernard R. Glick, Molecular Biotechnology: Principles and Applications of Recombinant DNA, ASM Press (2010)



#### 12 Hrs

#### 12 Hrs

12 Hrs



Subject Code HBBC22006/		ubject Na	am: BIOI	NFORM	MATICS	<b>S</b> :		TY/LB/ IE	/ ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
HBIT22ID1		rerequisit	o. Nil							3	0/0	0/0	3
Ty/Lb/ : Theorem				rial <b>P</b> · I	Practical	Project	R · Res			5	0/0	0/0	5
OBJECTIVE		L . Lectu	IC I . I uu	<i>/// // // // // // // // // // // // //</i>	Tactical	Tiojeet	R . Res		leuns				
To learn nucleo		otein and	genome d	latabase	s and kn	ow abou	t the file	formats 7	To unders	tand r	oair wise a	nd mu	ltiple
sequence alignn													
and eukaryotes		a dite prin	erpre una	to guint		8° on up	prouene	S TOT Bene	pro 010 010		nous in pr	onurjo	
COURSE OU	TCON	IES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able to							
CO1			oinformat				ing skill	s.					
CO2								erspectives					
CO3								ultiple sequ		nmer	nt		
CO4					-	-		n methods		-			
CO5			rize with										
	0			1	0		Progra	m Outcon	ies (POs)	)			
COs/POs	PO	-	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	,			
005105	101		100	101	100	100	107	100	10/				
CO1	3	1	2	2	2	1	3	1	3				
CO2	3	1	2	2	2	1	3	1	3				
CO3	3	1	2	2	2	1	3	1	3				
CO4	3	1	2	2	2	1	3	1	3				
CO5	3	1	2	2	2	1	3	1	3				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	]	PSO2	]	PSO3							
CO1		3	3		-	3							
CO2		3	3		í.	3							
CO3		3	3			3							
CO4		3	3		1	3							
CO5		3	3		3	3							
	1	1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- Med	ium, 1-L	ow	1		
				0				, ,	,				
	0	/e	p s	0	aa	y/	nt						
	OLE	ctiv	an nce	tive	cin	naı	one	al/ ip					
ry	m	ele	ties cie	lec	han tive	ipli ied	npo	ctic: ject nsh	lers				
089	gra	am.	ani al s	in e	l enhanc elective	liscipliı Allied	c01	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	I In	-				
Ŭ	1	Pr	ΗŇ		S	Int	SI						
	<ul> <li></li> </ul>												

Subject Code:	Subject Nam: BIOINFORMATICS:	TY/ LB/ ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С
HBBC22006/		IE				
HBIT22ID1	Prerequisite: Nil	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

with Graded Autonomy (An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.

#### UNIT I: BIOLOGICAL DATABASES AND DATA RETRIEVAL

Nucleotide databases (Genbank, EMBL), Sequence submission Methods and tools (Sequin, Sakura), Sequence retrieval systems (Entrez), Protein (Swiss-Prot, Tr-EMBL, Expasy), Genome (NCBI, EBI, TIGR), Metabolic Pathway DB (KEGG)

#### **UNIT II: PAIRWISE SEQUENCE ALIGNMENT**

Similarity, Identity and Homology, Global Alignment, Local Alignment, Database Search methods & tools, Scoring Matrices,

#### **UNIT III: MULTIPLE SEQUENCE ALIGNMENT**

Significance of MSA, Scoring of MSA, PSI/PHI-BLAST.

#### **UNIT IV: GENE PREDICTION AND PROTEIN PREDICTION**

Structure in Prokaryotes and Eukaryotes, Gene prediction methods, Neural Networks, Pattern Discrimination methods, Signal sites Predictions (Promoter, Splice, UTR, CpG-islands), Molecular visualization - protein conformation and visualization tool (RASMOL), Methods of Construction of Phylogenetic trees.

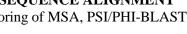
#### **UNIT V: NUTRIGENOMICS**

Introduction to Nutrigenomics and Nutraceuticals

#### **Total Number of Hours 45**

#### REFERENCES

- Introduction to Bioinformatics A. Lesk 2002, Oxford University Press
- \* Fundamental concepts of Bioinformatics by D.E. Krane and M.L Raymer, Pearson Education 2003 ISBN 81-297-0044-1
- \* Current Protocols in Bioinformatics, Edited by A.D. Baxevaniset. al., Wiley Publishers 2005
- Introduction to Computational Molecular Biology by Joao Carlos Setubal, Joao



Iniversity

# 9Hrs

# 9Hrs

9Hrs

## 9Hrs

TITUTE



Subject Code	: [	Subject Na	me: FO	DD PR(	OCESSI	NG		TY/LB/	ETP/ IE		T/S.Lr	P/R	С
HBBC22007/		U		HNOL					-	L			
HBBT22007		Prerequisite	e: Biocher	mistry a	nd Micro	obiology	logy Ty 3 0/0					0/0	3
Ty/Lb/: Theorem	ry/Lab	L : Lectur	e T : Tuto	orial P : I	Practical	/ Project	R : Res	earch C: Cre	dits				
OBJECTIVE	:												
To study of nu	trients	s in food, h	low the bo	ody uses	them, a	nd the re	lationsh	ip between o	liet, health	ı, ar	nd disease		
Nutritionists u	se ide	as from mo	olecular bi	iology, ł	oiochemi	istry, and	l genetic	es to understa	and how n	utri	ents affec	t the	
human body.													
COURSE OU	TCO	MES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able							
CO1		To provid	e an unde	rstandin	ig about	basic co	ncept of	nutrition of	food and i	ts i	mportance	2	
CO2		To provid	e an over	view ab	out the fo	ood mici	obes						
CO3		To familia	arize with	dairy te	chnolog	у							
CO4		To make t	he studen	ts to kn	ow the fo	ood safe	ty conce	pts					
CO5		To make t	them to ki	now the	food spo	oilage an	d their p	reservation					
								m Outcome	es (POs)				
COs/POs	PO		PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9				
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2				
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2				
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2				
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2				
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2				
COs / PSOs		PSO1		PSO2		PSO3							
CO1		3	3			3							
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3			3							
CO4		3	3			3							
CO5		3	3			3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hiş	gh, 2- Mediu	ım, 1-Low	7			
	d)	ve	pu	e	gr	ry/	ant						
ory	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ nternship	Others				
Category	Progr	Progra	Humaı Social	Open	Skill e ele	Interdis A	Skill co	Pr. Pr	Ó				
	~												

Subject Code: HBBC22007/	Subject Name: FOOD PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
HBBT22007	Prerequisite: Biochemistry and Microbiology	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

#### **UNIT I: INTRODUCTION**

History and Scope of Food Biotechnology, Nutritive value of food, Role of microbes in food biotechnology - bacteria, fungi and yeast. Fermented foods – Types, Changes during Fermentation, Nutritive value of fermented foods.

#### **UNIT II: FOOD MICROBIOLOGY**

Primary Sources of Microorganisms in food. Food borne bacteria, Molds and Yeasts. Intrinsic and Extrinsic Parameters of food affecting microbial count. Detection of Microorganisms in food - SPC, Membrane filters, Dry films. Bacterial Toxin - Botulism and Staphylococcal toxin. Fungal Toxins - Aflatoxin.

### **UNIT III: DAIRY BIOTECHNOLOGY**

Milk - Definition, Composition and Types. Fermented milk products - Butter, Yoghurt and Cheese. Preservation of milk by heat treatment - Pasteurization and Ultra High Temperature. Physiochemical characterization of milk. Milk Tests - Dye Reduction (MBRT and Resazurin).

### **UNIT IV: FOOD PRODUCTION**

Food safety - HACCP System to food protection, Responsibility for food safety. Food Additives - Definition, Types and Functional characteristics. Natural Colors -Types, Applications, Advantages of natural colors. Sweeteners -Types and Applications.

**UNIT V:FOOD SPOILAGE AND PRESERVATION** Causes of Food Spoilage, Spoilage of Fruits, Vegetables, Meat, Soft Drinks, Eggs, Dairy products. Food Preservation through chemicals - Acids, Salts, Sugars, Antibiotics, Ethylene oxide, Antioxidants. Other Methods of Food Preservation - Radiations, Low and High temperature and Drying.

### **Total Number of Hours: 45**

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- $\div$ Adam, M.R. and Moss, M.O., 2003. Food Microbiology, New Age International Pub.New Delhi, India.
- ••• Frazier, W.C. and Westhoff, D.C., 2005. Food Microbiology, IV Ed., Tata Mc Graw Hill Pub. Company Ltd. New Delhi, India.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- $\div$ Harrigan, W. F 1998.Laboratory methods in Food Microbiology, III Ed. Academic press New York, USA.
- \* Jay, J.M., 1992. Modern Food Microbiology, IV Ed. Chapman and Hall, New York, USA

#### EDUCATIO TO BE niversity with Graded Autonomy (An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.

# 9 Hrs

# 9 Hrs

# 9 Hrs

# 9 Hrs

EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE	At MAAC
University with Graded Autonomy Status	
(An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution)	

(An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution)	
Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.	

Subject Code: HBBC22L03, HBBT22L03	/ Al	ND REC	ame : MC OMBINA					TY/ LB/ IE	'ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P/R	С
	Pr	erequisite	e: Biocher					Lb		0	0/0	3/0	2
Ty/Lb/: Theor		L : Lectur	e T : Tuto	orial P :	Practical	/ Project	R : Res	earch C: Ci	redits				
OBJECTIVE													
To apply the ki RNA and gene			l in Recor	nbinant	DNA teo	chnolog	y and M	olecular bio	ology sub	ojects	regarding	DNA,	
COURSE OU	TCOM	ES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able							
CO1	Г	To provide an understanding about basic DNA isolation technique											
CO2	Г	o provid	e an over	view ab	out the p	lasmid i	solation		-				
CO3	Г	o familia	arize with	PCR									
CO4	Г	o make t	the studen	ts to kn	ow the re	estriction	n digesti	on					
CO5			them to ki										
	L	Ma	pping of	Course	e Outcon	nes with	Progra	m Outcom	nes (POs	3)			
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	РО				
									9				
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2				
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2				
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2				
CO4 CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2				
COS / PSOs		5 PSO1		5 SO2		3 PSO3	3	3	2			_	
COS/1505		3	3			3							
CO1 CO2		3	3			3							
CO2 CO3		<u>3</u>	3			3							
CO3 CO4		<u>3</u>	3			3							
C04 C05		<u> </u>	3										
0.05			_		-		n 3- Hig	gh, 2- Medi	ium, 1-L	.0W			
ļ,		n.		-	n	n	-				1		
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
								<ul> <li></li> </ul>					



Subject Code: HBBC22L03/ HBBT22L03	Subject Name: MOLECULAR BIOLOGY AND RECOMBINANT DNA TECHNOLOGY LAB	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: Biochemistry and Microbiology	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	2

1. Isolation of Plasmid DNA

- 2. Competent Cell preparation and transformation
- 3. Quantitation of DNA by agarose gel electrophoresis and spectroscopy
- 4. Isolation of Plant cell and / or genomic DNA
- 5. Restriction Enzyme Digestion
- 6. Principles of Colony hycridization
- 7. PCR
- 8. Principles of RNA isolation and northern hybridization

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

Sam brook, Frisch and Maniatis, Vol I, II and III (1989) Molecular Cloning (2nd Ed) Cold Spring

Harbor Laboratory,

EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE	A + + +
University with Graded Autonomy Status	
(An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.	

HBBC22IL2/ HBBT22L01 OBJECTIVE: To teach the basic c COURSE OUTCO CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 Mapping of Cours	DMES (CO The studen microorgar They will f culture. The studen	BIOLOG e: Biology y/Lab L : blved in th s) :At the ts will kno iisms. amiliar wi ts can perf	Y LAB Lecture e steriliz end of ow abou	T : Tuto zation, is <b>the cour</b> t good la	solation <b>:se</b>	and culti	Ll Project R	IE : Researce entification			3/0	2					
HBBT22L01 Ty/. OBJECTIVE: To teach the basic c COURSE OUTCO CO1 CO2 CO3 CO3 CO4 CO5 Mapping of Course COs/POs PO CO1 3 CO2 3 CO2 3	Prerequisit (Lb/ : Theor concept invo <b>DMES (CO</b> ) The studen microorgar They will f culture. The studen The studen The studen The studen	e: Biology y/Lab L : : blved in th s) :At the ts will kno hisms. amiliar wi ts can perf	Lecture e steriliz end of ow abou th cultu	T : Tuto zation, is <b>the cour</b> t good la	solation <b>:se</b>	and culti	Project R	: Researc	h C: C	Credits	3/0	2					
Ty/OBJECTIVE:To teach the basic cCOURSE OUTCOCO1CO2CO3CO3CO4CO4CO5Mapping of CoursCO5/POSPOCO133CO23CO33	Lb/: Theor concept invo <b>DMES (CO</b> The studen microorgar They will f culture. The studen The studen The studen They will u	y/Lab L : blved in th s) :At the ts will kno hisms. amiliar wi ts can perf	Lecture e steriliz end of ow abou th cultur	zation, is <b>the cour</b> t good la	solation <b>:se</b>	and culti	ivation, ide	entificatio									
To teach the basic cCOURSE OUTCOCO1CO2CO3CO3Mapping of CoursCOs/POsPOCO13CO23CO23CO33	DMES (CO The studen microorgan They will f culture. The studen The studen They will u	s) :At the ts will kno hisms. amiliar wi ts can perf	end of ow abou th cultu	the cour t good la	se				n of 1	microbes							
COURSE OUTCOCO1CO2CO3CO4CO5Mapping of CoursCOs/POsPOCO13CO23CO33	DMES (CO The studen microorgan They will f culture. The studen The studen They will u	s) :At the ts will kno hisms. amiliar wi ts can perf	end of ow abou th cultu	the cour t good la	se				n of i	microbes							
CO1CO2CO3CO4CO5Mapping of CoursCOs/POsPOCO13CO23CO33	The studen microorgar They will f culture. The studen The studen They will u	ts will kno nisms. amiliar wi ts can perf	ow abou	t good la		y practic	.1										
CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 Mapping of Cours COs/POs PC CO1 3 CO2 3 CO3 3	microorgar They will f culture. The studen The studen They will u	amiliar wi ts can perf	th cultu	e	aborator	The students will know about good laboratory practice, this will help them to handle the											
CO3CO4CO5Mapping of CoursCOs/POsPCCO13CO23CO33	culture. The studen The studen They will u	ts can perf		ral and r	croorganisms.												
CO4CO5Mapping of CoursCOs/POsPOCO13CO23CO33	The studen They will u		ey will familiar with cultural and morphological characteristics of microorganisms grown in pure cure.									ure					
CO5Mapping of CoursCOs/POsPOCO13CO23CO33	They will u																
Mapping of CoursCOs/POsPOCO13CO23CO33		The students can perform staining techniques															
COs/POs         PC           CO1         3           CO2         3           CO3         3			nical phe	nome	na by dem	onstrate	e the										
CO1         3           CO2         3           CO3         3		utcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)															
CO2         3           CO3         3	01 PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9									
<b>CO3</b> 3		3	3	3	3	1	3	2									
		3	3	3	3	1	3	2									
<b>CO4</b> 3		3	3	3	3	1	3	2									
		3	3	3	3	1	3	2									
<b>CO5</b> 3		3	3	3	3	1	3	2									
COs / PSOs	PSO1		PSO2	]	PSO3												
CO1	3	3			3												
CO2	3	3			3												
CO3	3	3			3												
CO4	3	3			3												
CO5	3	3		-	3												
1/2/3 indicates Stro	ength of Co	orrelation	3- Higl	n, 2- Me	dium, 1	-Low											
Category United States	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others									
					$\checkmark$												



Subject Code: HBBC22IL2/	Subject Name :ALLIED LAB - MICROBIOLOGY LAB	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
HBBT22L01	Prerequisite: Biology	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	2

- 1. Sterilization techniques-Autoclave, Hot air oven, Filter sterilization (lecture/demonstrations).
- 2. Preparation of culture media (a) broth (b) Agar.
- 3. Culturing of Microorganisms: Pure culture techniques: Streak plate, pour plate, spread plate method
- 4. Differential media and selective media of bacteria.
- 5. Enumeration of micro-organisms- Serial dilution plating
- 6. Identification of microorganisms. (a) Staining techniques Simple staining, Gram staining, Capsule staining, Endospore staining
- 7. Motility of bacteria by Hanging drop method.

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

Monica Chessbrough(1999) Laboratory Manual in Microbiology(Vol I & II)Cambridge University Press

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS**

Cappucino (1999) Microbiology - A laboratory Manual Benjamin Cummings

EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH INSTITU DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY	TE AAC
University with Graded Autonomy Status	
(An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution)	

(An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.

Subject Code: HBCC22I04	NUN	<b>IERICA</b>	L MET	HODS		)		TY/ L IE	B/ ETP/	L	T / S.Lr	P/ R	С
			MING L								0.10		
<b></b>	Prere	equisite:	: Higher	Second	ary Math	ematics			IE	0	0/0	3/0	2
Ty/Lb/: Theory	//Lab L	: Lectur	e T : Tuto	orial P :	Practical	/ Project	$\mathbf{R}: \mathbf{Res}$	earch C:	Credits				
<b>OBJECTIVE:</b>							- 1						
			c concept					су					
			c concept										
			ods of so					ital equa	tions				
			concepts				uage						
COURSE OUT													
CO1			the basic					су					
CO2	Un	derstand	the basic	concep	ts in Cor	and Reg	ression						
CO3	Try	Try to solve Algebraic equations											
CO4	Try	Try to solve system of Linear Equations											
CO5	Lea	Learn how to apply R programming to solve Statistical and Numerical problems											
									omes (POs				
COs/POs	<b>PO1</b>		PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	<b>PO9</b>	/			
CO1	3	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	3				
CO2	3	2	2	3	3	1	1	2	3				
CO3	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	1	2				
CO4	3	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	3				
CO5	2	2	3	3	2	1	1	2	2				
COs / PSOs	]	PSO1	I	PSO2	l	PSO3							
CO1		1	1		1	1							
CO2		1	1		1	1							
CO3	-	1	1		1	1							
CO4		1	1		1	1							
CO5	1	1	1		1	l							
I		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h. 2- M	edium, 1-L	юw			
		_, _, _		~e			e	<b>,</b> ,					
Category	Program Core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills				
						~							



Subject Code: HBCC22I04	Subject Name: STATISTICAL AND NUMERICAL METHODS WITH PROGRAMMING LAB	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С
	Prerequisite: : Higher Secondary Mathematics	IE	0	0/0	3/0	2

#### UNIT IMEASURES OF CENTRAL TENDENCY & VARIABILITY

Mean, Median, Mode - Range, Quartile Deviation - Mean Deviation - Standard Deviation

#### UNIT II CORRELATION AND REGRESSION

Correlation Coefficient – Spearman's Rank Correlation – Linear Regression

#### UNIT III SOLUTION OF EQUATIONS

Solution of Algebraic equations - Method of false position - Iteration method - Newton-Raphson method

#### UNIT IV SOLUTION OF LINEAR SYSTEM OF EQUATIONS

Solution of Linear system of equations - Gauss Elimination method - Gauss-Jordan method .

#### UNIT V PROGRAMMING IN R

Algorithm to find Mean, Median, Mode and Standard Deviation Using R, Algorithm to find Correlation coefficient using R, Algorithm to solve System of Equations.

References

- Veerarajan T., Probability, Statistics and, Random Processes, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co., (2008).
- ♦ Gupta S.C., Kapoor V.K., Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics, S.Chand& Co., (2007).
- Sastry S.S., Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis, Prentice Hall of India, (2012).
- Kandasamy P., Thilagavathy, Gunavathy K., *Numerical Methods (Vol.IV)*, S.Chand& Co., (2008).
- Victor A. Bloomfield, Using R for Numerical Analysis in Science and Engineering, CRC Press, Taylor & Series Group(2014).



Subject Code HBCC22I05		bject Na	ame : SO	FT SKI	LL – III	[		TY/I	.B/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С		
			e:: Highe						IE	0	0/0	2/0	1		
Ty/Lb/: Theorem		: Lectur	re T : Tuto	orial P :I	Practical	/ Project	R : Res	earch C:	Credits						
OBJECTIVE															
			c concept												
			c concept				ing								
To und	erstand		c concept												
~~~					,				be able to	)					
C01				-				ments and Arguments							
CO2				-	-	gical conclusions									
CO3	Understand the Basic concepts in Number sys							•							
CO4	Understand the basic concepts of Permutations a														
CO5	Le		to analyz												
		Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)													
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	PO9						
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	2	1	2	3						
CO2	2	3	2	3	3	2	1	2	2						
CO3	3	2	3	2	3	1	2	1	3						
CO4	3	1	2	3	2	3	3	2	2						
CO5	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	2	3						
COs / PSOs	]	PSO1	]	PSO2	]	PSO3									
CO1		1	1			1									
CO2		1	1			1									
CO3		1	1			1									
CO4		1	1			1									
CO5		1	1			1									
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	orrelatio	on 3- Hig	gh, 2- M	edium, 1-I	ωw	·				
		e	p s		'es	s	sct	. –							
Category	Program Core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills						



Subject Code: HBCC22I05	Subject Name : SOFT SKILL – III	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: : Higher Secondary Mathematics	IE	0	0/0	2/0	1

#### **UNIT 1 Logical Reasoning I**

Logical Statements – Arguments – Assumptions – Courses of Action.

#### UNIT 2 Logical Reasoning II

Logical conclusions – Deriving conclusions from passages – Theme detection.

#### **UNIT 3 Arithmetical Reasoning I**

Number system – H.C.F & L.C.M – Problem on ages – Percentage – Profit & Loss – Ratio & Proportion – Partnership.

#### **UNIT 4 Arithmetical Reasoning II**

Time & Work – Time & Distance – Clocks – Permutations & Combinations – Heights & Distances – Odd man out and Series.

#### **UNIT 5 Data Interpretation**

Tabulation – Bar graphs – Pie graphs – Line graphs.

#### **Reference Book:**

- R.S.Agarwal, A modern approach to Logical Reasoning, S.Chand& Co., (2017).
- ✤ R.S.Agarwal, A modern approach to Verbal and Non verbal Reasoning, S.Chand& Co., (2017).
- ♦ R.S.Agarwal, Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations, S.Chand& Co., (2017).
- A.K.Gupta, Logical and Analytical Reasoning, Ramesh Publishing House, (2014).
- S.S.Sijwali, Indusijwali, A new approach to Reasoning (Verbal and Non verbal), Arihant Publishers(2014).



# **SEMESTER - IV**



HBMA22ID5		Subject Name : ALLIED IV - BIO STATISTIC Prerequisite: : Higher Secondary Mathematics						TY/ LB	/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С		
	Pr	erequisite	e:: Highe	er Secon	dary Ma	thematio	cs	T	y	3	0/0	0/0	3		
Ty/Lb/: Theor	y/Lab I	: Lectur	e T : Tuto	orial P :I	Practical	Project	R : Rese	earch C: C	redits		•				
OBJECTIVE	:														
			c concept												
			c concept												
			c concept				ons								
			c concept												
<ul> <li>To und</li> </ul>	erstand	the Basic concepts in Design of Experiments COURSE OUTCOMES (COs) : The students will be able to													
CO1							id Graph	phical representation of Data							
CO2	Ur	nderstand	l the basic	ts of Pro	bability										
CO3	Le	earn the S	tandard p	ty distrib											
CO4	Le	arn how to analyze the sample data with various sampling methods													
CO5	Le	earn the c	oncept of	Design	of Exper	riments									
	I	Ma	apping of	Course	Outcon	nes with	Progra	m Outcon	nes (POs	)					
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9						
CO1	3	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	3						
CO2	3	1	3	3	2	2	1	1	2						
CO3	3	2	2	3	3	1	1	2	3						
CO4	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	3						
CO5	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	2	3						
COs / PSOs		PSO1	I	PSO2	]	PSO3									
CO1		2	2			2									
CO2		2	2			2									
CO3		2	2			2									
CO4		2	2			2									
CO5		2	2			2									
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- Med	ium, 1-L	ow					
		0			ÞC	//	t								
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary, Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others						
						>									

### **UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS**

EDUCAT

Definition of Statistics - Importance and Scope of Statistics - Mean - Median - Mode - Range - Standard Deviation - Coefficient of Variation.

## **UNIT II PROBABILITY**

Mathematical and Statistical definition of Probability - Theorems of addition and multiplication laws of Probability (Without proof) - Conditional probability - Probability mass function - Probability density function (Simple problems).

## UNIT III PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS

### **UNIT IV TESTING OF HYPOTHESIS**

Tests of Significance – Large Sample Tests – Mean – Proportions – Small Sample Tests – t, F, Chi-square Tests: Independence of Attributes, Goodness of Fit.

## **UNIT V DESIGN OF EXPERIMENTS**

One Way & Two-Way Classification – Design of Experiments – Randomized Block Design – Completely Randomized Block Design - Latin Square Design.

# Total no. of hrs: 45

#### **Reference Books:**

- ✤ Gupta S.C., Kapoor V.K., Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics, S.Chand & Co., (2007).
- Robert M. Leekley., Applied Statistics for Business and Economics, Taylor & Francis, S.Chand Publishing Co., (2015).
- ✤ Arora P.N., Business Statistics, S.Chand & Co., (2007).
- Sharma J.K., *Business Statistics*, Vikas Publishing., (2016).
- Veerarajan T., Probability, Statistics and, Random Processes, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co., (2008).
- Singaravelu, Probability and Random Processes, Meenakshi Agency, (2017).

	Oniversity with Graded Autonomy Status
	(An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution)
	Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.
iect Code	Subject Name : ALLIED IV - BIO STATISTICS   TV/LB/ETP/  L   T/SLr   P/R

Subject Code: HBMA22ID5	Subject Name : ALLIED IV - BIO STATISTICS	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С
	Prerequisite: : Higher Secondary Mathematics	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

# (9 hrs)

(9 hrs)

STITUTE

#### (9 hrs) Binomial - Poisson - Normal distribution - Mean and variance - Properties (Without proof) (Simple problems).

### (9 hrs)

#### (9 hrs)



Subject Code: HBBC22008	_		e : INTEI		ARY M	ETABO	DLISM-1		Y/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
			: Bioche						Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4
Ty/Lb/: Theory/	Lab L :	Lecture	T : Tutor	ial P :Pr	actical/ I	Project F	R : Resea	rch C: C	Credits				
<b>OBJECTIVE:</b>		•											
At the end of stud metabolism of foo	lying th	is course	students	will kno	w about	the vari	ous path	ways of	energy pro	oductio	on from the	•	
COURSE OUT			. The str			.1.							
							1 . 1 .						
<u>CO1</u>			it the ene				1						
CO2		To understand the photosynthetic reactions and carbon fixation To understand the concepts of carbohydrate metabolism											
CO3				-									
CO4		To acquire basic knowledge about the lipid metabolism To study regulation of metabolic pathways											
CO5	Τc	•	-		-	•							
									mes (POs)	)			
COs/POs	PO1		PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9				
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	3				
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	3				
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	3				
CO4	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	3				
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	3				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	] ]	PSO2	]	PSO3							
CO1		3	3		(*)	3							
CO2		3	3		3	3							
CO3		3	3		Ċ,	3							
CO4		3	3		3	3							
CO5		3	3		3	3							
		1/2/3 i	ndicates	Strengt	h of Cor	relation	n 3- Higl	n, 2- Me	dium, 1-L	ow	1		
		'e	d s		ad	y/	nt						
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/	Others				
	$\checkmark$												

Subject Code:	Subject Name : INTERMEDIARY METABOLISM-I	TY/LB/	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	
HBBC22008		ETP/ IE				
	Prerequisite: : Biochemistry	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4

Ty/Lb/: Theory/Lab L : Lecture T : Tutorial P : Practical/ Project R : Research C: Credits

with Graded Autonomy (An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.

#### **UNIT I: BASIC CONCEPTS AND DESIGN**

Different types of energy. Oxidation of carbon fuels. Structure of mitochondria, the mitochondrial respiratory chain, order and organization of electron carriers, proton gradient, iron sulphur proteins, cytochromes and their characterization.

#### **UNIT II: BIOENERGETICS**

Sequence of electron carriers, sites of ATP production, ATP synthetase. Electron transport chain and oxidative phosphorylation and its regulation. Inhibitors and Uncouplers of ETC.

### **UNIT III: PHOTOSYNTHESIS**

Structure of organelles involved in photosynthesis in plants, proton gradients and electron transfer in chloroplasts of plants differences from mitochondria, light receptors: chlorophyll, light harvesting complexes, photosystems I and II, their location, mechanism of quantum capture and energy transfer between photo systems, ferrdoxin, plastocyanin, plastoquinone and carotenoids, the Hill reaction, photophosphorylation, reduction of CO2, light and dark reactions, light activation of enzymes, regulation of photosynthesis.

### **UNIT IV: CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM**

Uptake of carbohydrate in animals for catabolism, reactions, energetic and regulation of glycolysis, TCA cycle, its function in energy generation, reactions. Glucogenesis, glycogenolysis, Cori cycle, glyoxate cycle, Glyconeogenesis, and physiological significance of pentose phosphate pathway.

### **UNIT V: LIPID METABOLISM**

Uptake of lipids in animals, transport and hydrolysis of triglycerides, transport of fatty acids into mitochondria, Fatty acid oxidation: β-oxidation of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids Ketone bodies formation and utilization, biosynthesis of fatty acids: saturated and Un saturated fatty acids, biosynthesis and degradation of cholesterol.

#### **Total no of Hours: 60**

#### REFERENCES

- Voet & Voet,(1995) Biochemistry: (2nd Ed) John Wiley and Sons.
- Stryer, L (1992) Biochemistry (4 thEd.) W.H. Freeman & Co, NY.
- Harpers(2003)Biochemistry:(26thEd.)Lange

#### 12 Hrs

С

4

# 12 Hrs

### **12 Hrs**

### 12 Hrs



Subject Code: HBBC22009/	Subject Name : IMMUNOLOGY	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С			
HBBT22009	Prerequisite: : : Biochemistry and Microbiology	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4			
Ty/Lb/: Theory/L	Lab L : Lecture T : Tutorial P :Practical/ Project R : Research C: Credits								

#### **OBJECTIVE:**

. To understand the role of immune system, to gain knowledge on different lymphoid organs and types of immunity and immune responses produced. To acquire knowledge on development, maturation, activation and differentiation of T-cells and B-cells

	<b>COURSE OUTCOMES (COs) : The students will be able to</b>
C01	Acquire basic fundamental knowledge in the immune system
CO2	Know about the different types of lymphoid organs and its functions
CO3	Understand the pathological events due to wrong immune responses
CO4	Know about the different types of vaccination schedule
CO5	Understand the transplantation and tumor immunity
	Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	PO7	PO8	PO9			
CO1	2	1	3	3	3	1	1	1	3			
CO2	2	1	3	3	3	1	1	1	3			
CO3	2	1	3	3	3	1	1	1	3			
CO4	2	1	3	3	3	1	1	1	3			
CO5	2	1	3	3	3	1	1	1	3			
COs / PSOs		PSO1	J	PSO2	]	PSO3						
CO1	3	3	3			3						
CO2	3	3	3			3						
CO3	3	3	3			3						
CO4	3	3	3			3						
CO5	3	3	3			3						
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- M	edium, 1-	Low	•	

Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/	Others		

#### **REFERENCES/TEXT BOOKS**

- ♦ Roitt's Essential Immunology, 12<sup>th</sup> Edition, Wiley-Blackwell., 2011.
- ★ Kuby J, Immunology, 5<sup>th</sup> edition, WH Freeman & Co., New York., 2003.
- ♦ Janeway CA, Travers P, Walport M, and Shlomchik M. Immunobiology, 6th edition, Garland Science., 2001.
- Animated pictures & Videos : <u>www.roitt.com</u>

#### **UNIT I: INTRODUCTION**

Components of innate and acquired immunity; Organs and cells of the immune system - primary and secondary lymphoid organs; antigens: chemical and molecular nature; haptens; adjuvants; types of immune responses; theory of clonal selection.

#### **UNIT II: CELLULAR RESPONSES**

Development, maturation, activation and differentiation of T-cells and B-cells; T-Cell receptors; Functional T-cell subsets; Immunoglobulins: basic structure, classes, and functions; Generation of antibody diversity; Antigen processing and presentation: Monoclonal antibodies: Principle and Applications

#### UNIT III: INFECTION AND IMMUNITY

Injury and inflammation; Immune responses to infections: Immune response to infectious agents: Viruses, bacteria, fungi and parasites; Cytokines secreted by Th1 and Th2 subsets; Complement; Immunosuppression, tolerance,

#### UNIT IV: IMMUNE DISORDERS AND IMMUNIZATION METHODS

# Hypersensitivity (Type I to IV); AIDS and Immunodeficiencies; Immunisation; Vaccines and types: Common vaccines for humans

#### UNIT V: TRANSPLANTATION, TUMOR IMMUNOLOGY & AUTO IMMUNITY 12 Hrs

Transplantation: Different types of transplants; Mechanism of graft rejection; Tumor immunology : Tumor antigens, Immune response to tumors and tumor evasion; Autoimmunity, Autoimmune disorders and diagnosis

Total no of Hours : 45

#### **Subject Code:** Subject Name : IMMUNOLOGY TY/ LB/ ETP/ L T/S.Lr P/RС HBBC22009 IE /HBBT22009 Prerequisite: : : Biochemistry and Microbiology Ty 3 1/0 0/0 4

EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE	State Martine
University with Graded Autonomy Status	
(An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution)	
Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.	

#### 12 Hrs

12 Hrs

12 Hrs



Subject Code HBBC22L04/		bject Na	ame : IM	MUNO	LOGY I	LAB		TY/ LB	6/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
HBBT22L04			e:: Bioch					LI	-	0	0/0	3/0	2
Ty/Lb/: Theor		: Lectur	re T : Tuto	orial P : F	Practical	/ Project	R : Res	earch C: Ci	redits				
OBJECTIVE													
To enable the st										y dive	rsity. To g	ive	
laboratory traini				gical and	l 1mmun	e techno	logical t	echniques.					
COURSE OU													
CO1								and tissue					
CO2					-		-	al /clinical					
CO3	Th	he students would be able to isolate lymphocytes and monocytes Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)											
										)			
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9				
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
CO2	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
CO3	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	I	PSO2	]	PSO3							
CO1	-	3	3			3							
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3			3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- Med	ium, 1-L	ow	·		
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
								<ul> <li></li> </ul>					



Subject Code: HBBC22L04/	Subject Name : IMMUNOLOGY LAB	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С
HBBT22L04	Prerequisite: : Biochemistry & Microbiology Lab	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	2

- 1. Identification of blood group
- 2. Identification of Rh Factor
- 3. Immuno diffusion
- 4. Immunoelectrophoresis
- 5. Testing for typhoid antigens by Widal test
- 6. Isolation of monocytes from blood

#### REFERENCES

Kuby J, (2003), Immunology (5thEd), WH Freeman & Co., Newyork



CTIVE Stude pape SE OU ng of ( POI	TVE: Students will paper E OUTCOM About th About th About th gof Course ( PO1 PO2	learn to do ES (COs) : le surveying le technical le execution Dutcomes w	t C: Cre literature <b>The stu</b> g of litera procedur	edits e survey a dents wi iture re to be f sentation gram Ou	and from and from all have t followed	the litera <b>o know</b> for reading esearch p	ng	IE ey will learn	0 how to re	0/0 ead and w	2/0 rite resea	arch
CTIVE Stude pape SE OU ng of ( POI	CIVE:         Students will         paper         E OUTCOM         About th         About th         About th         Gof Course (Course (Course))         PO1	learn to do ES (COs) : le surveying le technical le execution Dutcomes w	literature <b>The stu</b> g of litera procedur n and pre- vith Prog	e survey a dents wi iture re to be f sentation gram Ou	<b>ill have t</b> followed	o know for reading	ng	ey will learn	how to re	ead and w	rite resea	urch
Stud pape SE OU ng of ( PO1 M	Students will       paper       E OUTCOM       About th       About th       About th       Gof Course (Course (Course))       PO1	ES (COs) : he surveying he technical he execution Dutcomes w	The stu g of litera procedur n and pre- vith Prog	dents wi iture re to be f sentation gram Ou	<b>ill have t</b> followed	o know for reading	ng	ey will learn	how to re	ead and w	rite resea	urch
pape SE OU ng of ( PO1 M	E OUTCOM About th About th About th Gof Course ( PO1 PO2	ES (COs) : he surveying he technical he execution Dutcomes w	The stu g of litera procedur n and pre- vith Prog	dents wi iture re to be f sentation gram Ou	<b>ill have t</b> followed	o know for reading	ng	y will learn	how to re	ead and w	rite resea	arch
ng of ( PO1	About ti About ti About ti gof Course ( PO1 PO2	te surveying te technical te execution <b>Dutcomes w</b>	g of litera procedum n and prea vith Prog	ture re to be f sentation gram Ou	followed	for readir	-					
PO1 M	About the About	ne technical ne execution <b>Dutcomes w</b>	procedur n and pres	re to be f sentation gram Ou	of the re	esearch p	-					
PO1 M	About ti g of Course ( PO1 PO2	ne execution Dutcomes w	n and pres	sentation gram Ou	of the re	esearch p	-					
PO1 M	g of Course ( PO1 PO2	Outcomes w	vith Prog	gram Ou		1	aper					
PO1 M	PO1 PO2			_	tcomes (	(POs)						
M		PO3	PO4	DOF								
				PO5	PO6	PO7						
	M M	М	М	Μ	М	М						
]	PSO1	PS	PSO2		603							
	Μ	N	A	Ι	M							
	Μ		<b>I</b>		M							
·	M						T T	_				
<sup>1</sup> indica	ndicates Stre	ngth of Co	rrelation	H-H	ign, M-	vieaium,	L-LOW	7				
Program core	Program core Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
						~						
		Program c Program ele	Program c Program ele Humanities and So	Program c Program ele Humanities and So Open elec	Program c Program ele Humanities and So Open elec Skill enhancing	Program c       Program cle       Program cle       Humanities and So       Open elec       Skill enhancing       Interdisciplinar	Program c       Program cl       Program clc       Humanities and So       Humanities and So       Skill enhancing       Skill enhancing       Interdisciplinar       Skill compo	Program c         Program cle         Program cle         Humanities and So         Skill enhancing         Skill enhancing         Interdisciplinar         Skill compo         Skill compo         Practical/ Project	Program c         Program cle         Program cle         Program cle         Rumanities and So         Program cle         Skill enhancing         Skill enhancing         Skill enhancing         Skill compc         Practical/ Project         Others	Program c         Program cle         Program cle         Humanities and So         Skill enhancing         Skill compo         Skill compo         Practical/ Project         Others         Others	Program cl         Program cl         Program cl         Humanities and So         Skill enhancing         Skill enhancing         Skill compc         Skill compc         Others         Others	Program cl         Program cle         Program cle         Humanities and So         Skill enhancing         Skill compo         Practical/ Project         Others         Others



Subject Code: HBCC22I06	Subject Name : CRITICAL THINKING SKILL	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	C
	Prerequisite: : Biochemistry & Microbiology Lab	IE	0	0/0	2/0	1

Students will be trained for reading different research articles and their understanding capability will be evaluated by a committee of faculty



Subject Code HBBC22I01		bject Na	ame : TE	CHNIC	AL SKI	LL-I		TY/I	.B/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	C
	Pre	erequisit	e: : All co	ore pape	rs				IE	0	0/0	2/0	1
Ty/Lb/ : Theor						Project	R : Rese	earch C:	Credits				
OBJECTIVE	:												
Students are exp				chnical	knowled	lge in th	e core do	omains o	f biotechno	ology s	such as Bio	ochemis	stry,
Microbiology and		-											
COURSE OU	тсом	ES (CO	s) : The s	tudent v	will be e	xposed							
C01	About	the cher	mistry of l	oiologica	al proces	ss taking	place in	the biol	ogical syst	ems			
CO2									luction of b				
CO3	Desig	n of expe	eriments a	nd Equi	pments 1	required	for the p	oroductio	on of useful	l produ	ucts for the	e Societ	y.
	•	Ma	apping of	Course	Outcon	nes with	<b>Progra</b>	m Outc	omes (POs	5)			
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	PO7	PO8	PO9				
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
CO2	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
CO3	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
COs / PSOs	]	PSO1	I	PSO2	]	PSO3							
CO1	(r.)	3	3			3							
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3	( ) ,	3	3			3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- M	edium, 1-L	LOW			
Category	Program Core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills				
					Ч		I	~					



Subject Code: HBBC22I01	Subject Name : CORE TECHNICAL SKILL-I	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С
	Prerequisite: : All core papers	IE	0	0/0	2/0	1

#### **OBJECTIVES**

To impart domain specific knowledge to students

To improve the hands on skill in the advanced techniques of Biotechnology

To expose students with emerging technology.

From the list of skill development courses declared by the department, the students are expected to acquire the skill and get certified. This will be evaluated at the end of the semester by the faculty.



# **SEMESTER - V**



Subject Code: HBBC22010		Ū	ame : CL			HEMIS	TRY	TY/I	LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	-	С
	Pre	erequisit	e::: Bio	chemist	ry				Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4
Ty/Lb/: Theor		L : Lectur	re T : Tuto	orial P :H	Practical	/ Project	R : Res	earch C:	Credits				
OBJECTIVE													
To develop und													
of biomolecules	and the					1		1			g clinical j	problem	18.
									be able to	)			
CO1			l the basic	1									
CO2			liseases di										
CO3			l the vario			1							
CO4			the conc	-		-	inction to	ests					
CO5	Ge		rview abo										
									omes (POs	5)			
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	<b>PO8</b>					
CO1	3	1	3	2	3	1	1	3	3				
CO2	3	1	3	2	3	1	1	3	3				
CO3	3	1	3	2	3	1	1	3	3				
CO4	3	1	3	2	3	1	1	3	3				
CO5	3	1	3	2	3	1	1	3	3				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	I	PSO2	]	PSO3							
CO1		3	3		2	3							
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3			3							
CO4		3	3			3							
CO5		3	3			3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- M	edium, 1-I	LOW			
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/	Others				
	$\checkmark$												

Subject Code: HBBC22010	Subject Name : CLINICAL BIOCHEMISTRY	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С
	Prerequisite: : : Biochemistry	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4

#### UNIT-I: BASIC CONCEPTS OF CLINICAL BIOCHEMISTRY

A brief review of units and abbreviations used in expressing concentrations and standard solutions. specimen collection and processing (Blood, urine, faeces). Anti-coagulant preservatives for blood and urine. Transport of specimens.

#### UNIT-II: DISEASES RELATED TO CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM

Regulation of blood sugar, Glycosuria - types of glycosuria. Oral glucose tolerance test in normal and diabetic condition. Diabetes mellitus and Diabetic insipidus - hypoglycemia, hyperglycemia. Ketonuria, ketosis.

#### UNIT-III: INBORN ERRORS OF METABOLISM INTRODUCTION

Clinical importance, phenyl ketonuria, cystinuria, alkaptonuria, Fanconi's syndrome, galactosemia, albinism and tyrosinemia, Haemophilia, Lipid and lipoproteins: Classifications, composition, mode of action - Cholesterol. Factors affecting blood cholesterol level. Dyslipoproteinemias, IHD, atheroscelorosis, risk factor and fatty liver.

#### **UNIT-IV: ORGAN FUNCTION TEST**

Liver function test: Metabolism of bilirubin, jaundice - types, differential diagnosis. Icteric index, Vandenberg test, plasma protein changes, PTT. Renal function test : Clearance test – Urea, Creatinine, Inulin, PAH test, Concentration and dilution test. Gastric function test : Collection of gastric contents, examination of gastric residuum, FTM, stimulation test, tubeless gastric analysis.

#### UNIT-V: CLINICAL ENZYMOLOGY

Functional and non-Functional plasma enzymes. Isoenzymes with examples. Enzyme patterns in acute pancreatitis, liver damage, bone disorder, myocardial infarction and muscle wasting.

#### **Total no of Hours: 60**

#### **REFRENCES:**

- Text book of Clinical Biochemistry Carl A. Burdis and Edward R Ashwood
- Text book of Medical Biochemistry Dr. M.N. Chatterjee and raneshinde
- Clinical chemistry in diagnosis and treatment Philip D. Mayne
- Clinical chemistry William Hoffman
- Clinical Biochemistry with clinical correlation Devin, Wiley
- Practical clinical biochemistry Harold Varley, CBS, New Delhi



## 12Hrs

12Hrs

#### 12 Hrs

12Hrs

#### 12Hrs olution



Subject Code: HBBC22011	Subje	ect Name	e : INTEF	RMEDL	ARY M	ETABO	DLISM-I	I TY/L	B/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
			: Biocher						Гу	3	0/0	0/0	3
Ty/Lb/ : Theory/	Lab L :	Lecture	T: Tutor	ial P :Pr	actical/ H	Project R	R : Resea	rch C: Cre	dits				
<b>OBJECTIVE:</b>													
At the end of stud	lying th	is course	students	will kno	w about	the vari	ous path	ways of ca	tabolism a	nd a	nabolism (	of the	
amino acids nucle													
COURSE OUT		. ,											
CO1			it the ene										
CO2	Τc	underst	and the an	nino acio	d synthes	sis and d	legradati	on					
CO3	To	o understa	and the co	ncepts o	of nucleo	protein	anabolisi	m and cata	bolism				
CO4	To	acquire	basic kno	wledge	about the	e porphy	rin meta	bolism					
CO5		-		-				pathways					
		•	-					n Outcom	es (POs)				
COs/POs	PO1		PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9				
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	3				
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	3				
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	3				
CO4	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	3				
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	3				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	]	PSO2	]	PSO3							
CO1		3	3		3	3							
CO2		3	3		3	3							
CO3		3	3		3	3							
CO4		3	3		3	3							
CO5		3	3		3	3							
		1/2/3 i	ndicates	Strengt	h of Cor	relation	n 3- High	n, 2- Medi	um, 1-Lov	V		1	
	ė	ve	nd es	e	gu	ıry/	ent						
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
	~												

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE AND RESE FMFD TO BE UNIVE University with Graded Autonomy Status (An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.

-	Subject Name : INTERMEDIARY METABOLISM-II	TY/LB/	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С					
HBBC22011		ETP/ IE									
	Prerequisite: : Biochemistry	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3					
Ty/Lb/: Theory/I	Ty/Lb/ : Theory/Lab L : Lecture T : Tutorial P :Practical/ Project R : Research C: Credits										

#### **UNIT I: PROTEIN METABOLISM**

Degradation of proteins, Oxidative, Non-Oxidative deamination and decarboxylation of amino acids, Urea Cycle and Creatinine formation.

UNIT II: AMINO ACID METABOLISM -I BioSynthesis of amino acids	9 Hrs
UNIT III: AMINO ACID METABOLISM -II Degradation of amino acids	9 Hrs

#### UNIT IV: NUCLEIC ACID METABOLISM

Biosynthesis and degradation of purine and pyrimidines nucleotides, inhibitors of nucleotides biosynthesis.

#### **UNIT IV: PORPHYRIN METABOLISM**

Synthesis and degradation of Porphyrin Metabolis

Total no of Hours: 45	Total
-----------------------	-------

#### REFERENCE

- Solution Biochemistry: (2nd ed.1995) Voet & Voet, John Wiley and Sons.
- Siochemistry: (4th ed. 1992) Stryer, L., W.H. Freeman & Co, NY.
- ✤ Harpers Biochemistry: (26th ed.).

#### 9 Hrs

9 Hrs



Subject Code HBCC22002		-		VELO	PMENT				IE	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С
	Pre	erequisit	e: : Basic	knowled pment	lge in en	treprene	urship	Ту	7	3	0/0	0/0	3
Ty/Lb/ : Theor	rv/Lab L	: Lectur			Practical	/ Project	R : Res	earch C: Ci	edits				
OBJECTIVE	•					-J							
		lents tov	vards the l	knowled	lge of en	treprene	urial ski	lls and to n	hake the	studer	nts underst	and the	
approache													
		alue of p	problem s	olving, e	effective	busines	s manag	ement and	entrepre	eneuria	l thinking	to busi	ness
developm													
								ial process	- comm	nand ai	nd control,	calcula	ated
risk-taking							nent						
COURSE OU													
CO1	Pro	ovide inf	ormation	related t	o entrep	reneursh	nip						
CO2	Ma	ike stude	ents state	the impo	ortance o	fentrep	reneurial	l developm	ent				
CO3	Sta	te the in	nportance	of busir	ness idea	generat	ions						
CO4	Ga	in know	ledge on v	various I	EDP org	anized b	y Gover	nment Sect	ors				
CO5	P	rovide th	nem the na	ature of	economi	c develo	opment a	nd entrepro	eneurial	growtl	n.		
	•	Ma	apping of	Course	Outcon	nes with	Progra	m Outcon	nes (POs	5)			
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO 9				
CO1	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3				
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3				
CO3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	2				
CO4	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3				
CO5	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3				
COs / PSOs	]	PSO1	]	PSO2	]	PSO3		1					
CO1		3	3			2							
CO2	2	2	2			3							
CO3		3	3			2							
CO4		3	3			3							
CO5		3	2			3							
							n 3- Hig	gh, 2- Med	ium, 1-I	JOW	L		
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
			~				~						
	I	1	I		1								

Subject Code: HBCC22002	Subject Name : ENTREPRENURSHIP DEVELOPMENT	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: : Basic knowledge in entrepreneurship development	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

with Graded Autonomy (An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.

#### **UNIT I: Concept of Entrepreneurship**

Entrepreneurship - Meaning - Types - Qualities of an Entrepreneur - Classification of Entrepreneurs - Factors influencing Entrepreneurship - Functions of Entrepreneurs.

#### **UNIT II: Entrepreneurial Development Agencies.**

Commercial Banks - District Industries Centre - National Small Industries Corporation Small Industries Development Organisation - Small Industries Service Institute.All India Financial Institutions. SIPCOT and its objectives.MSME Sector and its coverage Objectives of Ministry of MSME.Role and Functions of MICRO Small and Medium Enterprises - Development Organisation (MSME - DO) - Objectives of SIDCO - Functions of Tamil Nadu SIDCO - IRBI and its Role. NABARD and its role in the Rural Development of India - Introduction to Micro Units Development Refinance Agency (MUDRA)

#### **UNIT III: Project Management**

Business idea generation techniques - Identification of Business opportunities – Feasibility study - Marketing, Finance, Technology & Legal Formalities - Preparation of Project Report-Tools of Appraisal.

#### **UNIT IV - Entrepreneurial Development Programmes**

Entrepreneurial Development Programmes (EDP) - Role, relevance and achievements - Roleof Government in organizing EDPs- Critical evaluation

#### **UNIT V - Economic Development and Entrepreneurial growth**

Role of Entrepreneur in Economic growth - Strategic approaches in the changing Economicscenario for small scale Entrepreneurs - Networking, Niche play, Geographic Concentration, Franchising / Dealership - Development of Women Entrepreneurship. Self-help groups and empowerment of Women in India - Financing SHG and their role in Micro-financing. Financial inclusion and its penetration in India, Challenges and Government role in Financial inclusion-Pradhan Mantri Jan-Dhan Yojana - Six Pillars of Its Mission objectives

#### **Books for Study :**

- Saravanavel, P. Entrepreneurial Development, Principles, Policies and Programmes, EssPee Kay Publishing House -1997. Chennai.
- Tulsian, P.C & Vishal Pandey, Business Organization and Management, PearsonEducation India, 2002, Delhi.

#### **Books for Reference**

- Janakiram, B, and Rizwana, M, Entrepreneurship Development, Text and Cases, ExcelBooks India, 2011, Delhi.
- Arun Mittal & Gupta, S.L Entrepreneurship Development, International Book HousePvt. Ltd, 2011, Mumbai.
- \* Anil Kumar, S, Poornima, S, Abraham, K, Jayashree, K - Entrepreneurship Development, Newage International (P) Ltd, 2012, Delhi
- Gupta C B and Srinivasan NP, Entrepreneurial Development,

# 9 Hrs

9 Hrs

## 9 Hrs

## 9 Hrs



Subject Code: HBBC22L05	Subje	ect Name	e :CLINI	CAL BI	OCHEN	AISTRY	Y LAB	TY/ E7	LB/ TP/IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
			: Bioche					L	-	0	0/0	3/0	2
Ty/Lb/: Theory/	Lab L :	Lecture	T:Tutor	ial P :Pr	actical/ I	Project F	R : Resea	rch C: Cre	dits				
<b>OBJECTIVE:</b>													
To learn and und	erstand	the prin	ciples beh	ind the	qualitativ	ve and q	uantitati	ve estimati	ion of bi	omole	cules in th	e huma	n
blood and urine a													
COURSE OUT													
CO1			it the var			1							
CO2				-		-	-	lasma and s					
CO3						1		ecules in bl	ood				
CO4			and abour										
CO5	То	acquire	basic kno	wledge	about the	e interpr	retation of	of clinical r	esults				
	I							n Outcom		)			
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO				
									9				
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	3				
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	3				
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	3				
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	3				
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	3				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	]	PSO2	]	PSO3							
CO1		3	3			3							
CO2	-	3	3		3	3							
CO3	,	3	3		3	3							
CO4	-	3	3		3	3							
CO5	-	3	3		3	3							
		1/2/3 i	ndicates	Strengt	h of Cor	relation	n 3- Hig	h, 2- Medi	um, 1-L	ow			
T						_							
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
								<ul> <li></li> </ul>					



Subject Code: HBBC22L05	Subject Name :CLINICAL BIOCHEMISTRY LAB	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: : Biochemistry	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	2

#### I. BLOOD ANALYSIS

- 1. Separation of Plasma
- 2. Separation of Serum
- 3. Estimation of Glucose
- 4. Estimation of Cholesterol

#### II. URINE ANALYSIS

- 1. Collection and preservation of urine
- 2. Normal Constituents
- 3. Abnormal Constituents
- 4. Estimation of Urea by DAM Method
- 5. Estimation of Creatinine by Jaff's Method



Subject Code HBBT22I02		bject Na	ame : TE	CHNIC	AL SKI	ILL-II		TY/ LB/	' ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
			e: : All co					IE		0	0/0	2/0	1
Ty/Lb/ : Theor	ry/Lab L	: Lectur	re T : Tuto	orial P :F	Practical/	/ Project	R : Rese	earch C: Cre	dits				
OBJECTIVE	:												
Students are exp				chnical	knowled	lge in the	e core do	mains of bio	otechnolo	ogy s	such as Bio	ochemis	try,
Microbiology and													
COURSE OU						-							
CO1	About	the cher	mistry of l	oiologica	al proces	ss taking	place in	the biologic	al syster	ns			
CO2	About	but the modifications done in the living organisms for the production of beneficial products											
CO3	Desig	sign of experiments and Equipments required for the production of useful products for the Society.											
		Ma	apping of	Course	Outcon	nes with	Progra	m Outcome	s (POs)				
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9				
C01	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
CO2	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
CO3	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	I	PSO2	l	PSO3							
CO1		3	3		3	3							
CO2		3	3		(r.)	3							
CO3	( -	3	3		(T)	3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- Mediu	m, 1-Lo	w			
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				



Subject Code: HBBT22I02	Subject Name : TECHNICAL SKILL-II	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	C
	Prerequisite: : All core papers	IE	0	0/0	2/0	1

# **OBJECTIVES**

To impart domain specific knowledge to students

To improve the hands on skill in the advanced techniques of Biotechnology

To expose students with emerging technology.

From the list of skill development courses declared by the department, the students are expected to acquire the skill and get certified. This will be evaluated at the end of the semester by the faculty.



# FOREIGN LANGUAGE

Foreign language is introduced in the curriculum to make the students globally employable. Students should select and register for any one of the foreign languages from the given list. At the end of the course students should be able to read, write and converse the language in the basic level. At the end of the semester the assessment will be done through internal examination by the examiner duly appointed by the head of the department.

S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME
1	EBFL22I01/HBFL22I01	FRENCH
2	EBFL22I02/ HBFL22I02	GERMAN
3	EBFL22I03/ HBFL22I03	JAPANESH
4	EBFL22I04/ HBFL22I04	ARABIC
5	EBFL22I05/ HBFL22I05	CHINESE
6	EBFL22I06/HBFL22I06	RUSSIAN
7	EBFL22I07/HBFL22I07	SPANISH



# **SEMESTER - VI**



Subject Code HBBC22012			ne : INDU			FECHN	OLOGY		Y/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr		С
			e: : All co						Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4
Ty/Lb/: Theor		: Lectur	re T : Tuto	orial P :F	Practical	/ Project	R : Res	earch C:	Credits				
OBJECTIVE													
To gain knowle									ommerciall	ly imp	ortant mod	ern	
Bioproducts, In							l culture	S					
COURSE OU						-	• •						
			e introduct				1	ess					
CO2			ne product	-	•								
CO3			ne concep		1								
CO4	-	Fo acquire basic knowledge about production of enzymes and other metabolite Fo study production of modern biotechnology products											
CO5	To stud	y produo	ction of n	nodern ł	oiotechn	ology p	roducts						
Mapping of Co	ourse Ou	itcomes	with Pro	gram O	utcome	s (POs)							
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9				
C01	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
COs / PSOs	]	PSO1	I	PSO2	]	PSO3							
C01		3	3			3							
CO2	3	3	3			3							
CO3	3	3	3			3							
CO4		3	3			3							
CO5		3	3			3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- M	edium, 1-I	JOW	•		
Category	Program Core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills				
				>									



Subject Code: HBBC22012	Subject Name : INDUSTRIAL BIOTECHNOLOGY	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С
	Prerequisite: : All core papers	Т	3	1/0	0/0	4

# **UNIT – I : INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL BIOPROCESS**

Biotechnology: Scope and importance, Commercial potential of Biotechnology in India. Historical overview of industrial fermentation process -traditional and modern Biotechnology. Industrial Fermentation- microorganisms, mode of operation, fermentation processes-pictorial representation.

12 hrs

# UNIT – II : PRODUCTION OF PRIMARY METABOLITES 12 hrs

A brief outline of processes for the production of some commercially important organic acids (citric acid, lactic acid & acetic acid); amino acids (glutamic acid & tryptophan) and alcohols (ethanol & butanol).

# UNIT – III : PRODUCTION OF SECONDARY METABOLITES 12 hrs

Production processes for various classes of secondary metabolites: antibiotics: (penicillin streptomycin & erythromycin), vitamins (Vit  $B_{12}$  and Vit  $B_2$ ).

# UNIT – IV : PRODUCTION OF ENZYMES AND OTHER BIOPRODUCTS 12 hrs

Production of industrial enzymes (proteases & amylases), Production of biopesticide, Biofertilizers, biopreservative (Nisin), biopolymers (xanthan gum & PHB), cheese, SCP.

# UNIT – V: PRODUCTION OF MODERN BIOTECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS 12 hrs

Production of recombinant proteins having therapeutic and diagnostic applications (insulin, human growth hormone), Production of recombinant vaccines (Hepatitis B vaccine, cholera vaccine), production of monoclonal antibodies.

# **TEXT BOOKS**

- Satyanarayana, U. "Biotechnology" Books & Allied (P) Ltd., 2005.
- Balasubramanian, D. etal., "Concepts in Biotechnology" Universities Press Pvt.Ltd., 2004.
- Ratledge, Colin and Bjorn Kristiansen "Basic Biotechnology" 2 nd Edition Cambridge University Press, 2001.

# REFERENCES

- Casida, L.E. "Industrial Microbiology", New Age International (P) Ltd, 1968.
- Presscott, S.C. and Cecil G. Dunn, "Industrial Microbiology", Agrobios (India), 2005.
- Cruger, Wulf and Anneliese Crueger, "Biotechnology: A Textbook of Industrial Microbiology", 2nd Edition, Panima Publishing, 2000



(An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution)	
Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.	

Subject Code HBCC22ET1		ເbject Na	ame : UN	IVERS	AL HUN	AAN VA	ALUES		/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С
IIDCC22E11		ereauisit	e: : None					ETP		2	0/0	2/0	3
Ty/Lb/ : Theor					Practical	/ Project	R · Res		redits	2	0/0	2/0	5
OBJECTIVE						110,000	1111100						
		ning, puri	oose, and	relevanc	e of univ	versal hu	ıman val	ues.					
								and nation	al life.				
								l practiced		values	and achiev	ved self	-
actuali	zation.	-						-					
Unders	stand an	d practic	e professi	onal eth	ics with	the goal	for the u	universal w	vellness				
COURSE OU	TCOM	IES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able to							
CO1	Be	ecome co	nscious p	ractition	ers of va	lues							
CO2	Re	ealize the	ir potentia	al as hur	nan bein	gs and c	onduct t	hemselves	properly	y in the	e ways of t	he worl	d.
CO3	De	evelop in	tegral life	skills w	ith value	es							
CO4	In	culcate a	nd practic	e them c	consciou	sly to be	good hu	uman being	gs.				
CO5	Pr	actice pr	ofessional	ethics v	with the	goal for	the univ	ersal welln	ess				
		Ma	apping of	Course	Outcon	nes with	Progra	m Outcon	nes (POs	s)			
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO				
									9				
CO1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	3	1				
CO2	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	3	1				
CO3	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	3	1				
CO4	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	3	1				
CO5	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	3	1				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	I	PSO2	]	PSO3		•					
CO1		1	1		1	l							
CO2		1	1		1	l							
CO3		1	1		1	1							
CO4		1	1		1	1							
CO5		1	1		1	l							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- Med	ium, 1-I	LOW			
	ore	ctiv	an	ive	cin	nar	neı	ip / i					
ry	шc	ele	ties cieı	leci	nan tive	ipli ied	npc	ttic: ject nsh	lers				
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
Cate	Pro	0gr	um ocii	Jpe	kill e	erd	dill	I In	C				
<u> </u>	I	Pr	ΗŇ	0	SI	Int	Sk						
		1											
			-										



Subject Code: HBCC22ET1	Subject Name : UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: : None	ETP	2	0/0	2/0	3

# UNIT 1 LOVE AND COMPASSION:

Love and its forms: love for self, parents, family, friend, spouse, community, nation, humanity, nature and other beings—living and non-living. Love and compassion and inter-relatedness, Individuals who are remembered in history for love and compassion and what will learners gain if they practice love and compassion Related activities: Sharing learner's individual and/or group experience(s), community outreach program to manifest love and compassion toward people and nature, Simulated Situations, Case studies

# **UNIT 2: TRUTH AND RIGHTEOUSNESS**

: Universal truth, truth as value (artha), truth as fact (satya), veracity, sincerity, honesty among others. Understanding righteousness, Righteousness and dharma, righteousness and propriety, Individuals who are remembered in history for practicing truth and righteousness and what will learners gain if they practice Truth and Righteousness

Sharing learner's individual and/or group experience(s), exercises on ease with truth can be recalled consistently, Simulated Situations, Case studies

# **UNIT 3: NON-VIOLENCE AND PEACE**

Non-Violence and Peace; pre-requisites for non-violence- Love, compassion, empathy, and sympathy, Ahimsa as non-violence and non-killing, the impact of practicing non-violence-Peace, harmony and balance, Individuals and organizations that are known for their commitment to non- violence and peace, and what will learners gain if they practice non-violence and work towards peace

Sharing learner's individual and/or group experience(s), Simulated Situations, Case studies

# UNIT 4: RENUNCIATION (SACRIFICE) TYAGA

: Renunciation and sacrifice, developing a balance between enjoyment and sacrifice, Bhoga(enjoyment) with tyagabhava and tyaga (Sacrifice) with bhogabhava is the root of all human and literary values, enjoying life and freedom with responsibility and What will learners learn/gain if they practice renunciation and sacrifice Social outreach programs for sharing and caring experience, expressing gratitude, Sharing learner's individual and/or group experience(s), Simulated Situations , Case studies

# **UNIT 5: PROFESSIONAL ETHICS:**

**Professional Ethics:** Understanding Acceptance of human values and Ethical Human Conduct, Basis for Humanistic Education, Humanistic Constitution and Humanistic Universal Order, Developing Competence in professional ethics and practicing it, to utilize the professional competence for augmenting universal human order and create people friendly eco-friendly identify the scope and characteristics of people friendly and eco-friendly systems for the wellness of the universe as a whole.Exercises to propagate people friendly eco-friendly activities both creative and functional, Brain storming, Sharing learner's individual and/or group experience(s), Simulated Situations, Case studies



### **REFERENCES AND SUGGESTED READINGS:**

- Human Values and Professional Ethics by R R Gaur, R Sangal, G P Bagaria, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2010
- The Story of My Experiments with Truth by Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi
- Sasham, A.L. 1954. The Wonder That Was India. London: Picador Press.
- Sasu, D.D. 2015. Workbook on the Constitution of India, Paperback Edition. Nagpur: Lexisnexis.
- ♦ Ghosh, Sri Aurobindo. 1998. The Foundations of Indian Culture. Pondicherry: Sri Aurobindo Ashram.
- ✤ Joshi, Kireet. 1997. Education for Character Development. Delhi: Dharam Hinduja Centre of Indic Studies.
- ✤ Milton, Rokeach. 1973. The Nature of Human Values. New York: The Free Press.
- Mookerji, Radha K. 1989. Ancient Indian Education. Delhi: Motilal Banarasidass
- Saraswati, Swami Satyananda .2008. Asana Pranayama Mudra Bandha. Munger, India: Bihar School of Yoga.



Subject Code:		Sub	ject Name	: PROJ	ЕСТ		TY/L	B/ ETP/	IE	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С
HBBC22L06			, rerequisite:					Lb		0	0/0	9/9	9
T/L Theory/Lab L	: Lectur	e T : Tuto	orial P :F	Practical/	Project	R : Resea	rch C: Cre	dits					
					OB	JECTIVI	E:						
			Project is										
			used and a										
			ize and app										
		ents to th	ink critical	lly and	creative	ly, find a	n optimal	solution,	make	ethical de	cisions ar	nd to pr	esent
effective COURSE OUTC		$(\mathbf{CO}_{\mathbf{c}}) \cdot \mathbf{CO}_{\mathbf{c}}$	The studen	ta:11 h	ava ta l								
COURSE OUTC		, ,					a of study	addross	2000	oific prob	lom or iss	110	
<u>CO1</u> CO2			wledge and students to										
02		able solut		unitk cri	lically a	nd creative	ery about s	ocietai is	sues and	i develop	user men	ary and	
CO3			rch skills a	nd demo	nstrate	their profic	ciency in c	ommunic	cation sk	ills.			
<u>CO4</u>			challenges								talents.		
	10 00		Apping of								unonnor		
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4			PO7	PO8	PO9				
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2				
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2				
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2				
COA	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2				
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	PSO2		PS	03							
C01		3	3	-		3							
		-	_			_							
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3			3							
<u> </u>						2							
CO4		3	3			3							
		1/2	3 indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelation	3. High	2- Mediu	m 1.I.				
		1/2/	5 multates	streng			<u>5- mgn, 2</u>		III, 1-LA				
			ial		ive	ied							
	е	ve	Soc	e	lect	All	ent	ject					
	cor	ecti	s pu	ctiv	g el	ry/	one	<sup>2</sup> roj nip	s				
Ś	m	n el	s ar ince	elea	cin	ina	du	I/H Isr	Others				
Category	Program core	Program elective	ities and sciences	Open elective	nan	ipl	Skill component	Practical/ Project Internship	Ot				
ate	Prc	rog	nan	Op	enł	disc	kill	rac					
0		Р	Humanities and Soci sciences		Skill enhancing elect	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	S	Ч					
			ц.		S	In							
								<ul> <li></li> </ul>					



Subject Code:	Subject N	ame : PROJECT	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/R	С
HBBT22L06	Prerequ	isite: All core papers	Lb	0	0/0	9/9	9
T/L Theory/Lab L	: Lecture T : Tutorial	P :Practical/ Project R : Research	C: Credits				

student in a group is expected to choose a research problem and execute it with proper data. He/ She will explain their research project to a committee of faculty members



# ELECTIVES



Subject Code HBBC22E01/	/	Subject Na			CHEM	ISTRY		TY/I	LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr		С
HBBT22E01		Prerequisite							Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
Ty/Lb/: Theor		L : Lectur	re T : Tuto	orial P : H	Practical	Project	R : Res	earch C:	Credits				
OBJECTIVE													
					s of prot	tein such	as struc	cture cha	racterizatio	on and	diseases a	ssociate	ed
with the p													
COURSE OU													
CO1		To recapit							operties				
CO2		To learn d				U	1	5.					
CO3		To remen											
CO4		To Under						d misfo	lding				
CO5		To learn p											
			apping of	Course	Outcon			m Outc	omes (POs	5)			
COs/POs	PO	1 PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	PO9				
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	J	PSO2	]	PSO3		1					
CO1		3	3			3							
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3			3							
CO4		3	3			3							
C05		3	3			3							
							n 3- Hig	ph. 2- M	edium, 1-I	.ow		1	
								, <u></u> , <u></u>					
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/	Others				
		>											

Subject Code: HBBC22E01/	Subject Name : PROTEIN CHEMISTRY	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С
HBBT22E01	Prerequisite: : Biochemistry	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

#### **UNIT I- PROTEIN STRUCTURE AND CLASSIFICATION**

Protein Structure and Classification: Amino acids classification, primary, secondary, tertiary and quaternary structure of proteins, protein stability and denaturation. General classes of protein structures and function. Protein folding patterns. Protein databases, Molecular Viewers to display protein structures.

### **UNIT II - METHODS OF CHARACTERIZING PROTEINS IN SOLUTION**

Methods of Characterizing Proteins in solution, Absorbance and fluorescence of proteins, Fluoresence resonance energy transfer, circular dichroism, Protein structure determination – X-ray crystallogaphy, Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, Low temperature electron microscopy, Mass spectrometry, Protein Sequencing, Catalysis by enzymes- serine proteases; protein conformational changes, control of protein activity.

### **UNIT III - MOTIFS**

MOTIFS, helix turn helix motifs, BETA structures, folding and flexibility, signal transduction, Membrane proteins fibrous proteins.

### **UNIT IV - PROTEIN ENGINEERING**

Protein Engineering, folding, prediction and design-Protein folding, effect of denaturants on rate of folding and unfolding, chaperones, folding funnels, protein misfolding and GroEL - GroES chaperone protein. Protein structure prediction and modelling – CASP, homology modeling, threading, prediction of novel folds, prediction of protein function. evolution of NAD-binding domain of dehydrogenases; mechanisms of protein evolution - divergence, recruitment and mixing and matching of domains.

#### **UNIT V - PROTEIN INTERACTIONS AND PROTEINS IN DISEASE**

Protein Interactions and Proteins in disease - General properties of protein-protein interfaces, protein-DNA interaction & transcription factors eg. – Lambda cro, leucine zippers, zinc fingers, membrane proteins. Diseases due to Absent or dysfunctional proteins and protein aggregation.

#### **TEXT BOOK:**

 $\div$ Arthur M. Lesk, (2004) Introduction to Protein Science: Architecture, Function and Genomics. Oxford University Press

#### **REFERENCE BOOK**

\* Carl Barnden and Tooze, (1999) Introduction to Protein Structure, (2nd Ed) Garland publishing Inc

# 9 Hrs

# 9 Hrs

9 Hrs

# 9 Hrs

# 9 Hrs

# Total no of hours: 45

TO BE Iniversity with Graded Autonomy (An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.

EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE	A A A A
University with Graded Autonomy Status	
(An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.	

Subject Code HBBC22E02	/	U	ame :ENI					TY/I	LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
HBBT22E02			e: : Bioch						Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
Ty/Lb/: Theor		: Lectur	re T : Tuto	orial P :H	Practical	/ Project	R : Res	earch C:	Credits				
OBJECTIVE													
To underst							logical n	netabolisi	n				
COURSE OU													
CO1		Fo recapitulate the knowledge on Hormones											
CO2		To learn different classification of hormones .											
CO3			gain insights about the role and function of Peptide hormones										
CO4			nderstand the function of steroid hormones										
CO5	]		learn pathophysiology of hormone deficiency or over production										
	-		Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)         PO2       PO3       PO4       PO5       PO7       PO8       PO9										
COs/POs	PO1		PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9				
C01	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	I	PSO2	]	PSO3							
CO1		3	3			3							
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3			3							
CO4		3	3			3							
CO5		3	3			3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- M	edium, 1-I	JOW			
						~			,				
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/	Others				
		<b>~</b>											

Subject Code: HBBC22E02/	Subject Name :ENDOCRINOLOGY	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С
HBBT22E02	Prerequisite: : Biochemistry and physiology	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

# **Unit I HORMONES**

Hormones- definition, classification. Plasma membrane receptors. Mechanism of steroid hormone and peptide hormone - Adenylate cyclase, Role of G-proteins. Protein kinases, tyrosine, kinase, Inositol phosphate. Calcium, calmodulin.

# Unit II HYPOTHALAMUS AND PITUITARY HORMONES

Hypothalamus and pituitary hormones: Hypothalamic releasing factors, Anterior pituitary hormones, Posterior Pituitary hormones-Vasopressin and oxytocin-biological effects and diseases

# UNIT III THYROID HORMONES

Hormones of the thyroid- Biosynthesis and biological actions of thyroid hormones. Thyroid disease- thyrotoxicosis, Goiter, Grave's disease, Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Parathyroid hormone- Biological actions regulation of calcium and phosphorous metabolism. Calcitonin. Calcitriol- Biological functions. Hyperparathyroidism, hypoparathyroidism.

# UNIT IV PANCREATIC HORMONES

Pancreatic hormones- Insulin- Biosynthesis and biological actions. Mechanism of action of insulin. Glucagon

# UNIT V ADRENAL AND GONAD HORMONES

Adrenal hormones - Glucocorticoids, Mineralocorticoids- biological effects. Catecholamines: biological effects Abnormal secretion of adrenal hormones, Addison's disease. Cushing's syndrome, phaeochromocytoma. Gonadal hormones - Androgens and estrogens. Ovarian cycle.

**Total Number of Hours: 45** 

# **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- Textbook of Endocrinology –8th edn. Wilson and Foster, 1998.
- Principles of Biochemistry Mammalian Biochemistry Smith et al, Mc Graw Hill, 1982.
- Mechanisms of Hormone Action, Estelle Jones, Hardcover 2015
- ✤ Harper's Biochemistry Murray et al. 26th ed. McGraw Hill, 2003.
- Principles of Biochemistry Mammalian Biochemistry Smith et al. McGraw Hill 7th ed.
- Textbook of Endocrinology- Williams et al, 2015.

# 9 Hrs

9 Hrs

# 9 Hrs

9 Hrs





Subject Code HBBC22E03,	/	Ū	ame :CAN						LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
HBBT22E03			e: : Bioch						Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
Ty/Lb/: Theor		L : Lectur	re T : Tuto	orial P :F	Practical	Project	R : Res	earch C:	Credits				
OBJECTIVE													
							cle, muta	ational ch	anges in sig	naling	molecules, t	types of	
cancer, ear													
COURSE OU CO1							o onviro	nmontal	factors ca	ising c	ancor		
CO1		o understand the basic knowledge about the environmental factors causing cancer o learn their mode of entry and carcinogenesis											
C02						0		c					
CO3			Understand the molecular biology of cancer cells learn the cancer metastatic pathways										
C04			learn overview of cancer chemotherapy										
							Progra	m Outc	omes (POs	5)			
COs/POs	PO1		PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	<b>PO9</b>	- /			
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	I	PSO2	]	PSO3							
CO1		3	3			3							
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3			3							
CO4		3	3			3							
CO5		3	3			3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Strengt	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- M	edium, 1-I	JOW			
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/	Others				

Subject Code:	Subject Name :CANCER BIOLOGY	TY/LB/ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>
HBBC22E03/		IE			
HBBT22E03	Prerequisite: : Biochemistry and physiology	Ту	3	0/0	0/0

TO BF

University with Graded Autonomy (An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.

### **UNIT -1 FUNDAMENTALS OF CANCER BIOLOGY**

Regulation of cell cycle, mutations that cause changes in signal molecules, effects on receptor, signal switches, tumorsuppressor genes, modulation of cell cycle in cancer, different forms of cancers, diet and cancer. Cancer screening and early detection, Detection using biochemical assays, tumor markers, molecular tools for early diagnosis of cancer.

### **UNIT II - PRINCIPLES OF CARCINOGENESIS**

Theory of carcinogenesis, Chemical carcinogenesis, metabolism of carcinogenesis, principles of physical carcinogenesis, x-ray radiation-mechanisms of radiation carcinogenesis.

#### **UNIT III - PRINCIPLES OF MOLECULAR CELL BIOLOGY OF CANCER** 9 Hrs

Signal targets and cancer, activation of kinases; Oncogenes, identification of oncogenes, retroviruses and oncogenes, detection of oncogenes. Oncogenes/proto oncogene activity. Growth factors related to transformation. Telomerases.

# **UNIT IV - PRINCIPLES OF CANCER METASTASIS**

Clinical significances of invasion, heterogeneity of metastatic phenotype, metastatic cascade, basement membrane disruption, three step theory of invasion, proteinases and tumour cell invasion.

# **UNIT V - NEW MOLECULES FOR CANCER THERAPY**

Different forms of therapy, chemotherapy, radiation therapy, detection of cancers, prediction of aggressiveness of cancer, advances in cancer detection. Use of signal targets towards therapy of cancer; Gene therapy.

# **TEXT BOOK**

- ✤ L M Franks and N M Teich. (1991)"An Introduction Top Cellular And Molecular Biology Of Cancer", Oxford Medical Publications.
- $\dot{\mathbf{v}}$ Robin Hesketh, Introduction to Cancer Biology, Cambridge University Press (2013)
- \* Raymond W. Ruddon, Cancer Biology, Oxford University Press,

# **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- Maly B.W.J,(1987) "Virology A Practical Approach", IRLl Press, Oxford, ٠
- \* Dunmock N.J And Primrose S.B., (1988) "Introduction To Modern Virology ",Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford. Press
- $\div$ Roger J. B. King, Cancer Biology, Prentice Hall (2000)
- Maika G. Mitchell, Cell Biology: Translational Impact in Cancer Biology and Bioinformatics, Academic Press (2016) •

#### Total no of Hours: 45

С

3

# 9 Hrs

# 9 Hrs

# 9 Hrs





Subject Code HBBC22E04	'	Subject Na					U <b>RE</b>	TY/I	LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
HBBT22E04		Prerequisite							Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
Ty/Lb/: Theorem		L : Lectur	re T : Tuto	orial P :I	Practical	/ Project	R : Res	earch C:	Credits				
OBJECTIVE													
									lab To lea				
									learned in	bioche	emistry and	d	
microbiol							l cell cu	lture					
COURSE OU	TCO	-											
CO1		To familia					-						
CO2		To unders	tand the r	nedia re	quireme	nt for cu	lturing c	cells					
CO3			know the different types of cell cultures										
CO4		To unders	inderstand the applications of cell culture										
CO5		To know t	the scale u	ip proce	ss in cel	l culture							
							Progra	m Outc	omes (POs	5)			
COs/POs	PO		PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	,			
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	]	PSO2	]	PSO3							
CO1		3	3			3							
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3			3							
CO4		3	3			3							
CO5		3	3		í	3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- M	edium, 1-I	JOW			
									,				
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/	Others				
		<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>											



Subject Code: HBBC22E04/	Subject Name : ANIMAL TISSUE CULTURE	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С
HBBT22E04	Prerequisite: : Biochemistry and physiology	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

#### **UNIT I - CELL CULTURE LABORATORY DESIGN & EQUIPMENTS**

Cell culture lab Layout; Sterile handling area; Incubation; Hot room; Air circulation; Service bench; Laminar flow; Sterilizer; Incubator; CO2 incubator; Refrigerators and freezers; Centrifuge; Inverted stage microscope; Magnetic stirrer; Liquid nitrogen freezers; Slow cooling system for cell freezing; Washing, packing and sterilization of different materials used in animal cell culture; Aseptic concepts; Maintenance of sterility; Cell culture vessels.

# **UNIT II - MEDIA AND REAGENTS**

Types of cell culture media; Ingredients of media; Physiochemical properties; CO2 and bicarbonates; Buffering; Oxygen; Osmolarity; Temperature; Surface tension and foaming; Balance salt solutions; Antibiotics growth supplements; Fetal bovine serum; Serum free media; Trypsin solution; Selection of medium and serum; Conditioned media; Other cell culture reagents; Preparation and sterilization of cell culture media, serum and other reagents.

# **UNIT III - DIFFERENT TYPES OF CELL CULTURES**

History of animal cell culture; Different tissue culture techniques; Types of primary culture; Chicken embryo fibroblast culture; Chicken liver and kidney culture; Secondary culture; Trypsinization; Cell separation; Continuous cell lines; Suspension culture; Organ culture etc.; Behavior of cells in culture conditions: division, growth pattern, metabolism of estimation of cell number; Development of cell lines; Characterization and maintenance of cell lines, stem cells; Cryopreservation; Common cell culture contaminants.

# **UNIT IV - APPLICATIONS**

Cell cloning and selection; Transfection and transformation of cells; Commercial scale production of animal cells, stem cells and their application; Application of animal cell culture for in vitro testing of drugs; Testing of toxicity of environmental pollutants in cell culture; Application of cell culture technology in production of human and animal viral vaccines and pharmaceutical proteins.

# **UNIT V - SCALE-UP**

**TEXT BOOK** 

Cell culture reactors; Scale-up in suspension; Scale and complexity; Mixing and aeration; Rotating chambers; Perfused suspension cultures; Fluidized bed reactors for suspension culture; Scale-up in monolayers; Multisurface propagators; Multiarray disks, spirals and tubes; Roller culture; Microcarriers; Perfused monolayer cultures; Membrane perfusion; Hollow fiber perfusion; Matrix perfusion; Microencapsulation; Growth monitoring

# Total no of Hours: 45

- FreshneyRI(2005) Culture of Animal Cells, (5th Ed) Wiley-Liss.
- Plant And Animal Tissue Culture By Dr.Seema J Patel
- Animal tissue Culture by Anil M Manae(2015)

# **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- ✤ John R.W. Masters (2000) Animal Cell Culture: Practical Approach (3rdEd) Oxford.
- Clynes M, (1998) Animal Cell Culture Techniques (1st Ed) Springer.
- Culture of Animal Cells: A Manual of Basic Technique and Specialized ... By R. Ian Freshney(2016)

#### 9 Hrs

# 9 Hrs

# 9 Hrs

# 9 Hrs

EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE	A A A A
University with Graded Autonomy Status	
(An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.	

Subject Code HBBC22E05/		bject Na	nme : NA	NOTE	CHNOL	OGY		TY/LB	/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С
HBBT22E05	Pre	erequisite	e: : Mater	ial scien	ce			Ту	/	3	0/0	0/0	3
Ty/Lb/: Theor	y/Lab I	: Lectur	e T : Tuto	orial P :F	Practical	Project	R : Res	earch C: C	redits				
OBJECTIVE													
							t nanoma	aterials use	d in heal	lth scie	ence		
COURSE OU	тсом	ES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able							
CO1	Т	'o know a	about diff	erent typ	bes of bi	omateria	ls						
CO2			tand the b										
CO3								ciples of b	ionanote	chnol	ogy		
CO4			he protein				aterials						
CO5	Т		the analys										
					Outcon	nes with	Progra	m Outcon	nes (POs	5)			
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	РО				
									9				
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	]	PSO2	]	PSO3							
CO1		3	3			3							
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3			3							
CO4		3	3			3							
CO5		3	3			3							
I		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- Med	ium, 1-I	JOW	1		
		1											
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
		$\checkmark$											

Subject Code: HBBC22E05	Subject Name : NANOTECHNOLOGY	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С
HBBT22E05	Prerequisite: : Material science	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

#### **UNIT I: NANOBIOMATERIALS**

Surface and Bulk Properties of Bio materials – Nanobiomaterials – NanoCeramics – Nanopolymers – Nano Silica – Hydroxy apatite - Carbon Based nanomaterials Surface modification - Textured and Porous Materials - Surface immobilized biomolecules

# UNIT II: NANOBIOMATERIALS AND BIOCOMPATIBILITY

Cell-biomaterial interactions – immune response – In Vitro and In Vivo assessment of tissue compatibility.

#### **UNIT III: STRUCTURAL & FUNCTIONAL PRINCIPLES OF BIONANOTECHNOLOGY** 9hrs

Lipid Bilayers - liposomes - niosomes - Phytosomes, Polysacharides - Peptides - Nucleic acids - DNA scaffolds -Enzymes- Biomolecular motors: linear, rotary mortors - Immunotoxins - Membrane transporters

### **UNIT IV: PROTEIN AND DNA BASED NANOSTRUCTURES**

Nanocircuitry – S-layer proteins: structure, chemistry and assembly – lipid chips – S – Layers as Templates – engineered nanopores - DNA-Protein Nanostructures DNA-based Metallic Nanowires and Networks, DNA-Gold-Nanoparticle Conjugates

# **UNIT V: NANOBIO-ANALYTICS**

Luminescent Quantum Dots for Biological Labeling – Nanoparticle Molecular Labels – Surface Biology: Analysis of Biomolecular Structure by Atomic Force Microscopy and Molecular Pulling – Force Spectroscopy – Biofunctionalized Nanoparticles for Surface – Enhanced Raman Scattering and Surface Plasmon Resonance – Bioconjugated Silica Nanoparticles for Bioanalytical Applications

# Total no of Hours: 45

# **TEXT BOOKS**

- Molecular Cell Biology, Harvey Lodish, Published by W.H. Freeman & Company
- Biomaterials: A Nano Approach, S Ramakrishna, M Ramalingam, T.S. Sampath Kumar, Winston O. Soboyejo, Published by CRC Press
- Bionanotechnology: Lessons from Nature, D S. Goodsell, by John Wiley & Sons, Inc. \*



#### 9hrs

# 9hrs

9hrs

9hrs



Subject Code HBBC22E06/		ubject Na	nme : BIO	OFUEL	8			TY/LB	/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
HBBT22E06	P	rerequisite	e:: Bioche	emistry a	nd Micr	obial tec	hnology	Т		3	0/0	0/0	3
Ty/Lb/ : Theor	ry/Lab	L : Lectur	e T : Tuto	orial P :F	Practical/	Project	R : Rese	earch C: C	redits				
OBJECTIVE	:												
To give an intro	duction	n to bioga	s technolo	ogy .Το ι	indersta	nd the ba	asics beh	ind the bio	oethanol	and bi	odiesel pro	oduction	n.
To give basic id							S						
COURSE OU	TCON	AES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able							
CO1	,	To Know	about the	biogas p	oroduced	l from di	ifferent s	ources					
CO2	,	To unders	tand the p	roductio	on of Bio	o ethano	l						
CO3	,	To know t	know the production of Bio diseal understand the concept of Microbial fuel cell										
CO4	,	To unders	tand the c	oncept o	of Micro	bial fuel	cell						
CO5		To know t											
								m Outcon	nes (POs	5)			
COs/POs	PO	1 PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO				
									9				
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	I	PSO2	]	PSO3							
CO1		3	3			3							
CO2		3	3		3	3							
CO3		3	3			3							
CO4		3	3			3							
CO5		3	3			3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Strengt	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- Med	ium, 1-I	JOW			
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	,				
		$\checkmark$											

#### EDUCATIC ISTITUTE AND RESEARC FMFD TO BE UNIVE Iniversity with Graded Autonomy (An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.

Subject Code: HBBC22E06	Subject Name : BIOFUELS	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С
HBBT22E06	Prerequisite:: Biochemistry and Microbial technology	Т	3	0/0	0/0	3

# **UNIT I- BIOGAS TECHNOLOGY-I**

Biogas Technology -I Worldwide perspective of anaerobic digestion, Review of anaerobic digesters, Microbiology of biogas production, Methods to enhance the biogas production, Design parameters affecting the success and failure of biogas plants, Structural behavior and stress conditions in fixed dome biogas plant, Performance of different types of gas holders.

# **UNIT II - BIOGAS TECHNOLOGY-II**

Biogas Technology-II Alternate constructions material for biogas plant construction, Various techniques for increasing gas production in cold region. Effect of heating, insulation and stirring on gas production, Design optimization for biogas production, Alternate feedstock for biogas production. Effect of pesticides on anaerobic digestion, Effect of herbicide on anaerobic digestion,

# **UNIT III - BIO-ETHANOL AND BIO-DIESEL TECHNOLOGY**

Bio-Ethanol and Bio-Diesel Technology: Production of Fuel Ethanol by Fermentation of Sugars. Gasohol as a Substitute for Leaded Petrol. - Trans-Esterification of Oils to Produce Bio-Diesel.

# **UNIT IV - GREEN TECHNOLOGY - MICROBIAL FUEL CELL:**

Green Technology - Microbial Fuel Cell: Types of Biological fuel cells - Working Principle - Applications of biological Fuel cells.

# **UNITV - ENERGY FROM BIOMASS**

Energy from Biomass - Introduction - Biomass conversion Technologies - Photosynthesis - Biogas generation -Factors affecting Biodigestion - Pyrolysis - Alcohol fuels - Design and operation of Fixed and Fluidized Bed Gasifiers. Combustion of Biomass and Cogeneration Systems: Combustion of Woody Biomass

# **Total no of Hours: 45**

# **TEXT BOOKS**

- ✤ G.D.Rai (2011), Non-Conventional Energy Sources, Khanna Publishers.
- ◆ B.H.Khan,(2006) Non-conventional Energy Sources, The McGraw Hill Companies.
- ♦ Ahindra Nag, Biofuels Refining and Performance, The McGraw Hill Companies (2008)

# **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- Halwagi, (1984) Biogas Technology Transfer and Diffusion. MNES Publication. \*
- \* Chawla, O.P. (1986)Advances in Biogas technology. Publications and Information Division, Indian Council of Agricultural Research.
- \* David M. Mousdale, Biofuels: Biotechnology, Chemistry, and Sustainable Development (2008)
- \* Paula Johanson, Biofuels: Sustainable Energy in the 21st Century (2010)

# 9 Hrs

# 9Hrs

# 9 Hrs

# 9 Hrs



(An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution)	
Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.	

Subject Code HBBC22E07/		ubject Na	ame MO	LECUI	LAR PA	THOG	ENESIS	TY/LB/		L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С	
HBBT22E07	В	rerequisite iology		0.		0.				3	0/0	0/0	3	
Ty/Lb/ : Theor	y/Lab	L : Lectur	e T : Tuto	orial P :F	Practical	/ Project	R : Res	earch C: Cre	dits					
OBJECTIVE														
To understand the				genesis a	t molecu	ılar leve	l, mode	of entry of p	athogen	s into	the host ,i	ts defer	nse	
mechanism and														
	RSE OUTCOMES (COs) : The students will be able													
CO1	To understand about the process of pathogenesis         To Know the host defense mechanism													
CO2	,	To Know	the host d	lefense r	nechanis	sm								
CO3	,	To know a	about the	molecul	ar basis	of host d	lefense r	nechanism						
CO4	,	To unders	tand the r	new and	modern	therapeu	itic appr	oaches						
		Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)												
COs/POs	PO	1 PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9					
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3					
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3					
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3					
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3					
COs / PSOs		PSO1	]	PSO2	]	PSO3								
CO1		3	3			3								
CO2		3	3		1	3								
CO3		3	3			3								
CO4		3	3			3								
		-	indicates	Streng			n 3- Hig	gh, 2- Mediu	im. 1-L	ow				
								, ,	,					
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others					
		>												



Subject Code: HBBC22E07/	Subject Name MOLECULAR PATHOGENESIS	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	C
HBBT22E07	Prerequisite::Microbiology/ Cell Biology / Molecular Biology	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

# **UNIT I - OVERVIEW**

9 Hrs

Historical perspective - discovery of microscope, Louis Pasteur's contributions, Robert Koch's postulates, early discoveries of microbial toxins, toxic assays, vaccines, antibiotics, Various pathogen types and modes of entry.

# UNIT II-HOST-DEFENSE AGAINST PATHOGENS AND PATHOGENIC STRATEGIES 9 Hrs

Host defense: skin, mucosa, cilia, secretions, physical movements, limitation of free iron, antimicrobial compounds, mechanism of killing by humoral and cellular defense mechanisms, complements, inflammation process, general disease symptoms, Pathogenic adaptations to overcome the above defenses.

### UNIT III - MOLECULAR PATHOGENESIS (WITH SPECIFIC EXAMPLES) 9 Hrs

Virulence, virulence factors, Vibrio Cholerae: Cholera toxin, co-regulated pili, filamentous phage, survival E.coli pathogens, Shigella: Entry and its cycle, Plasmodium entry and Life cycle, Antimalarials based on transport processes. Influenza virus: Intracellular stages, Neuraminidase & Haemagglutinin in entry, M1 & M2 proteins in assembly and disassembly, action of amantidine.

### UNIT IV - EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES ON HOST-PATHOGEN INTERACTIONS 9 Hrs

Virulence assays: adherence, invasion, cytopathic, cytotoxic effects. Criteria & tests in identifying virulence factors, attenuated mutants, molecular characterization of virulence factors

# UNIT V - MODERN APPROACHES TO CONTROL PATHOGENS

Classical approaches based on serotyping. Modern diagnosis : immuno & DNA-based techniques. New therapeutic strategies: Vaccines - DNA, subunit and cocktail vaccines.

# **Total no of Hours: 45**

9 Hrs

#### REFERENCES

- Solution In the second sector of the sector
- Peter Williams, Julian Ketley & George Salmond, "Methods in Microbiology : Bacterial Pathogenesis, Vol. 27", Academic Press, 1998.
- Recent reviews in Infect. Immun., Mol. Microbiol., Biochem. J., EMBO etc
- Nester, Anderson, Roberts, Pearsall, Nester, "Microbiology: A Human Perspective", Mc Graw Hill, 3rd Edition, 2001.

EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE	At MAAC
University with Graded Autonomy Status	
(An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.	

Subject Code HBBC22E08	8/	ıbject Na	ame BIOI ENG	MATER INEER		ND TIS	SSUE	TY/ LB	/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С	
HBBT22E08		erequisit ology	e::Microb	iology/	Cell Bio	logy / M	olecular	Ту	/	3	0/0	0/0	3	
Ty/Lb/ : Theo	rv/Lab I	: Lectur	re T : Tuto	orial P :F	Practical	Project	R : Rese	earch C: C	redits					
OBJECTIVE					14001041	110,000								
This course pro		formatio	n on diffe	rent clas	ses and	propertie	es of bio	materials.	the chara	cteriz	ation and r	nodifica	ation	
techniques and														
COURSE OU														
CO1	To und	erstand a	bout the	common	ly used	different	classes	of biomate	rials, an	d proc	ess of path	ogenes	is	
CO2			chemical											
CO3	To kno	w surface	e modifica	tion to t	ailor bio	materia	for desi	red biolog	ical resp	onse				
CO4								host in blo						
CO5	To und	erstand th	he long te	rm and s	hort terr	n interac	tion bet	ween biom	aterial a	nd the	host			
		Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)												
COs/POs	PO1	1	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO					
									9					
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3					
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3					
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3					
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3					
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3					
COs / PSOs		PSO1	]	PSO2	]	PSO3								
CO1		3	3			3								
CO2		3	3			3								
CO3		3	3			3								
CO4		3	3			3								
CO5		3	3			3								
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- Med	ium, 1-I	JOW				
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others					

Subject Code: HBBC22E08/	Subject Name BIOMATERIALS AND TISSUE ENGINEERING	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С
HBBT22E08	Prerequisite::Microbiology/ Cell Biology / Molecular Biology	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

# **UNIT I: INTRODUCTION**

Introduction: Biomaterial types-Natural-Artificial biomaterial-Processing-Skin grafts-Organo-typic culture-Cell polymer bioreactor-Functional cell mammalian cell constructs.

# **UNIT II: NATURAL BIOPOLYMERS**

Natural biopolymers: Introduction: Collagen, Chitosan, Sodium alginate, Hyaluronic acid, Fibrinogen-Stabilization-Chemical modification-Copolymers-Scaffolds-Porous matrices-Tubules-Cell surface interaction.

# **UNIT III: SYNTHETIC POLYMERS**

Synthetic polymers-Introduction: Aliphatic carbonate based polymers-Dioxepanone based polymers-Poly anhydrides-Poly amino acids-Hydrogels-Polymer scaffolds-Processing microencapsulation-Injectable polymers.

# **UNIT IV: ENGINEERING CELLS AND TISSUES**

Engineering cells and tissues: Introduction-Reconstruction-Vascular grafts-Synthetic valves-Replacement-Bioartificial device-Engineering of tissues- Regenerative matrix-implants-Bi-layered skin constructs.

# **UNIT V: REGULATORY ISSUE AND STANDARDIZATION**

Regulatory issue and standardization-Safety consideration-Effectiveness consideration-Regulatory activities of FDA-Standardization through the ASTM-future prospects-Ethics and responsibility.

# **Total no of Hours : 45**

# **REFERENCE BOOK**

\* Anthony Atala, Robert P. Lanza (2001) Methods of tissue engineering .Academic press

# 9 Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

# 9 Hrs



(An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution)
Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.

Subject Code HBBC22E09		າbject Na	ame HUN	MAN CY	YTOGE	NETIC	S	TY/LB	/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С	
HBBT22E09		erequisit ology	e::Genetic	s/ Cell I	Biology	/ Molecu	ılar	Ту	/	3	0/0	0/0	3	
Ty/Lb/: Theo			re T : Tuto	orial P :I	Practical	Project	R : Res	earch C: Ci	redits					
OBJECTIVE						0								
Cytogenetics is medical genetic		h of biolo	ogy focuse	ed on the	e study o	of chrom	osomes	and their ir	heritanc	e, esp	ecially as a	applied	to	
COURSE OU		IES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able								
CO1			bout hum				o their o	ff springs						
CO2	To Kno	ow the hu	man geno	me proj	ect	•								
CO3	To und	erstand tl	ne chromo	somal a	bnormal	ities in l	numan							
CO4	To get a	an overvi	ew about	gene ma	apping a	nd disea	se gene	identificati	on					
CO5	To und	erstand th	ne process	of gene	tic testir	ng and d	iagnosis							
•		Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)												
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	РО					
									9					
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3					
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3					
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3					
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3					
CO5 COs / PSOs	3	3 <b>PSO1</b>	3	3 <b>PSO2</b>	3	3 PSO3	1	1	3					
												_		
CO1		3	3			3								
CO2		3	3			3								
CO3		3	3			3								
CO4		3	3			3								
CO5		3	3			-	n 2 Uic	gh, 2- Med	1 I	0.112				
	1	1	indicates	Streng				gn, 2- Mea	ium, 1-1	70M				
Category	Program core         Program elective         Humanities and         Social sciences         Open elective         Skill enhancing         elective         Allied         Skill component         Project/         Interthis         Others													

Subject Code: HBBC22E09/	Subject Name HUMAN CYTOGENETICS	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	C
HBBT22E09	Prerequisite::Genetics/ Cell Biology / Molecular Biology	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

#### **UNIT I: HUMAN INHERITANCE**

History of Human Genetics, Monogenic inheritance; multifactorial inheritance, Mendelian pedigree patterns – five basic pedigree patterns, X-inactivation, mosaicism due to X-inactivation, Complications to basic Mendelian pedigree patterns – incomplete dominance, codominance, uniparental disomy, penetrance, expressivity, late-onset diseases, phenocopy, Complications to basic mendelian pedigree patterns - anticipation, imprinting, pleiotropy, heterogeneity and its types, spontaneous mutations, mosaicism, consanguinity, Polygenic theory for quantitative traits, Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium - relating genotype and gene frequencies

### **UNIT II: HUMAN GENOME**

Human genome organization - an overview, Protein-coding genes, RNA genes and microRNA, Heterochromatin and transposon repeats, Variation between human genomes – Causes and types 2, Pathogenic DNA variations and their effects

### **UNIT III: CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES IN HUMANS**

Human chromosomes - banding and cytogenetic analysis, Polyploidy, aneuploidy and mixoploidy - clinical consequences, Chromatid breaks and their consequences, Chromosome translocations and their consequences, Chromosomal disorders - Down syndrome, Turner syndrome, Klinefelter syndrome etc.

#### UNIT IV: GENETIC MAPPING AND DISEASE GENE IDENTIFICATION 9 Hrs

Role of recombination in genetic mapping, Markers for human genetic mapping, Linkage analysis – two point mapping and multi point mapping, Positional cloning, Position dependent cloning strategies, Position independent cloning strategies, Genome-wide association studies to identify disease genes

#### **UNIT V: GENETIC TESTING AND DIAGNOSIS**

Genetic testing - an introduction, Gene tracking, Clinical tests, Personalized medicine, Prenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders, Congenital defects, construction of pedigree, prob and Population screening

# **REFERENCE BOOK**

- Human chromosome principle and techniques, Second edition, by Ram S.Verma and Arvind Babu, MacGrwall-Hill (1995)
- ↔ Human Cytogenetics, Volume I constitutional analysis a practical Approach, editor D. E. Rooney and B.H. Czepulkowski, IRL Press (1992)
- Human cytogenetics, Volume IIMalignancy & Amp; Acquired Abnormalities- A.practical approach, Editor D.E. Rooney, B.H. Czepulkowski, IRL Press (1992)
- ◆ In situ hybridization- Apractical approach, second edition, Editor D.G.Wilkson, Oxford university Press(1999)
- Principles and Practice of Medical Genetics Volume I and II, Editors, Emery and Rimoin, ChurchillLiningstone (1991)
- Scientific AmericanMolecular Oncology, Editor J.Michael Bishop and Robert A.

# 9 Hrs

#### Total no of Hours : 45

# 9 Hrs

# 9 Hrs





# **OPEN ELECTIVES**



Subject Code HBBT22OE		ubject Na	me FOC	)D AND	NUTR	ITION		TY/I	.B/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С	
		rerequisite	Biolog	7					Ty	3	0/0	0/0	3	
Ty/Lb/ : Theo					Practical	/ Project	R : Res	earch C:	-	5	0/0	0/0		
OBJECTIVE	•													
		relations	hip betwe	en food	,nutritio	n and he	alth							
COURSE OU	UTCON	AES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able								
CO1	Underst	and about	the nutrit	ional sig	gnificanc	ce of car	bohydra	te						
CO2	Underst	and the nu	utritive Va	alue of f	ood									
CO3	Know al	now about the deficiency of vitamins,												
CO4	Underst	Understand the caloric value of food												
CO5	Know about the micro and macro nutrients													
		Ma	pping of	Course	Outcon	nes with	Progra	m Outc	omes (POs	5)				
COs/POs	PO1	l PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	<b>PO8</b>	PO9					
CO1	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3					
CO2	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3					
CO3	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3					
CO4	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3					
CO5	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3					
COs / PSOs		PSO1	]	PSO2	]	PSO3								
CO1		3	3			3								
CO2		3	3			3								
CO3		3	3			3								
CO4		3	3			3								
CO5		3	3			3								
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- M	edium, 1-I	JOW				
	ut $\dot{\zeta}$ $\omega$ $\sigma$ $\dot{c}$ $\dot{c}$													
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/	Others					
				$\checkmark$										

# Subject Code: Subject Name FOOD AND NUTRITION TY/LB/ETP/ L T/S.Lr

**TO BE UNIVE** with Graded Autonom

(An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.

HDD122UE1		IE			ł
	Prerequisite::Biology	TY	3	0/0	

# UNIT-I: BASIC TERMS USED IN STUDY OF FOOD AND NUTRITION

Iniversity

Understanding relationship between food, nutrition and health. Concept of Balanced Diet, Food Groups, Food Pyramid

# UNIT-II: NUTRITIONAL SIGNIFICANCE OF CARBOHYDRATES

Definition and classification of carbohydrates. Digestion and absorption of carbohydrates, Metabolism of carbohydrates (Glycolysis, glycogenesis and Glycogenolysis)

# **UNIT-III: NUTRITIONAL SIGNIFICANCE OF PROTEINS**

Definition for proteins, building blocks of proteins (Amino acid classification) functions of proteins, Metabolism of proteins (Synthesis and degradation)

# UNIT-IV: NUTRITIONAL SIGNIFICANCE OF LIPIDS

Definition for lipids. Formation of lipids from fatty acids, Classification of lipids. Lipoproteins and their biological role. Biochemical functions of lipids.

# UNIT-V NUTRITIONAL SIGNIFICANCE OF VITAMINS AND MINERALS

Classification, Biochemical function and deficiency diseases of Vitamins and minerals

# **TEXT BOOK**

IDDTAAOE1

- Anita Tull (1996). Food and Nutrition. Third Edition. Oxford University Press.
- ♦ Jenny Ridgwell (1996). Examining Food and Nutrition. Heinemann.
- Paul Fieldhouse (1995). Food and Nutrition.Second Edition, Published by Chapman & Hall.

# REFERENCE

- Bamji MS, Krishnaswamy K, Brahmam GNV (2009). Textbook of Human Nutrition, 3rd Edition. Oxford and IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd.
- Srilakshmi (2007). Food Science, 4th Edition. New Age International Ltd.
- Srilakshmi, (2005), Dietetics, Revised 5th edition. New Age International Ltd.

# 9Hrs

9Hrs

# 9Hrs

Total Hours: 45

9Hrs

P/R

0/0

9Hrs

С

3



Subject Code HBBT22OE2		bject Na	me HUN	IAN PH	YSIOL	OGY		TY/LB	/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С	
		ereauisite	e::Biology	v				TY		3	0/0	0/0	3	
Ty/Lb/ : Theor					Practical	/ Project	R : Rese				0,0	0,0		
OBJECTIVE	:							ne human sys						
COURSE OU	JTCOMES (COs) : The students will be able													
CO1 U	Understand the basic respiratory mechanism, circulatory and digestive system													
CO2 U	Understand the basic mechanism about Circulatory system													
CO3 (	Understand the basic mechanism about Digestive system													
CO4 U	Jnderstand the excretory system													
<b>CO5</b> U	Understand the Endocrine and Nervous system Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)													
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	Progra	PO8	PO9	1				
CO3/105	3	102	2	2	2	1	107	1	3					
CO2	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3					
C02	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3					
CO4	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3					
CO5	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3					
COs / PSOs		PSO1	I	PSO2	]	PSO3								
CO1		3	3			3								
CO2		3	3			3								
CO3	, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	3	3			3								
CO4	í.	3	3			3								
CO5		3	3			3								
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- Mediu	ım, 1-Lo	W				
Category	Program core Program elective Humanities and Social sciences			Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others					
				<										

#### Subject Name HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY L T/S.Lr **P/ R Subject Code:** TY/ LB/ ETP/ С **HBBT22OE2** IE ΤY Prerequisite::Biology 3 0/0 0/0 3

# **UNIT-I: RESPIRATORY SYSTEM**

Components of transport of Oxygen and Carbon dioxide, Role hemoglobin in transport. Mechanism of respiration, Chloride shift, Bhor's effect.

21001

# **UNIT-II: CIRCULATORY SYSTEM:**

Introduction, function, types, of Circulatory organ. Design of Blood vessels, Blood Flow, blood pressure, Cardiac cycle

# **UNIT-III: DIGESTIVE SYSTEM**

Components of Digestive system, Digestion, absorption of carbohydrates, protein, lipids. Role of various enzymes involved in digestive process

# **UNIT-IV: EXCRETORY SYSTEM**

Structure and function of kidney, Structure of a nephron, Mechanism of urine formation and other functions of kidney.

# **UNIT-V: ENDOCRINE AND NERVOUS SYSTEM**

Brief outline of various endocrine glands and their secretion, physiological role of hormones. Nervous system - Brain, spinal cord, nerve cells, and nerve fibers. Synapse, chemical and electrical synapses, nerve impulses, action potential and neurotransmission.

# Total no of Hours:45

# **TEXT BOOK**

- ◆ BJ Mejer, HS Meij, AC Meyer ,Human physiology, 2nd edition- AITBs publishers abd distributers.
- \* K. Saradha subramanyam, S, A Hand Book of Basic Human physiology. Chand & Co., Ltd.
- Y. Rajakshmi, S, Guide to physiology. Chand & Co., Ltd.

# REFERENCE

- ♦ Gillian Pocock, Christopher D. Richards, David A. Richards. Third Edition 2006. Oxford University Press.
- ◆ David Wright,(2000) Human Physiology and Health. Heinemann Educational Publishers.
- ★ Laurence A. Cole, Peter R. Kramer (2016) Human Physiology, Biochemistry and Basic Medicine Academic Press - Elsevier.

# 9Hrs

# 9Hrs

9Hrs

# 9Hrs





Subject Cod HBBT22OE	3	Subject Name BASIC BIOINFORMATICS							B/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
Prerequisit							-	ΓY	3	0/0	0/0	3	
Ty/Lb/: Theo		L : Lectur	re T : Tuto	orial P :H	Practical	/ Project	R : Res	earch C:	Credits				
OBJECTIV													
		eotide, pro					iow aboi	at the file	formats .				
COURSE O	UTCON	MES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able							
C01	Develop bioinformatics tools with programming skills.												
CO2	Importance of pairwise alignment												
CO3	Insights about multiple sequence alignment.												
	Deep insights about gene prediction tools												
CO5	Develop future insilico model for nutrigenomics												
							Progra	m Outco	mes (POs	5)			
COs/POs	PO		PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	<b>PO9</b>				
CO1	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
CO2	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
CO3	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
CO4	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
CO5	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
COs / PSOs		PSO1		PSO2		PSO3							
CO1	3		3		3								
CO2		3		3		3							
CO3		3		3		3							
CO4		3		3		3							
CO5		3	3		3								
	-	1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- Me	dium, 1-I	JOW			
Category	ore												
	Program core Program elective		Humanities and Social sciences	Social sciences Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internchin	Others				
				~									

# (An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennal-95. Tamilnadu, India. Subject Code: Subject Name BASIC BIOINFORMATICS TY/LB/ETP/L T/S.Lr

HBBT22OE3		IE				ı.
	Prerequisite::Biology	TY	3	0/0	0/0	3

#### UNIT I: BIOLOGICAL DATABASES AND DATA RETRIEVAL

Nucleotide databases (Genbank, EMBL), Sequence submission Methods and tools (Sequin, Sakura), Sequence retrieval systems (Entrez), Protein (Swiss-Prot, Tr-EMBL, Expasy), Genome (NCBI, EBI, TIGR), Metabolic Pathway DB (KEGG)

#### UNIT II:PAIRWISE SEQUENCE ALIGNMENT

Similarity, Identity and Homology, Global Alignment, Local Alignment, Database Search methods & tools, Scoring Matrices,

#### UNIT III:MULTIPLE SEQUENCE ALIGNMENT

Significance of MSA, Scoring of MSA, PSI/PHI-BLAST.

#### UNIT IV:GENE PREDICTION AND PROTEIN PREDICTION

Structure in Prokaryotes and Eukaryotes, Gene prediction methods, Neural Networks, Pattern Discrimination methods, Signal sites Predictions (Promoter, Splice, UTR, CpG-islands), Molecular visualization - protein conformation and visualization tool (RASMOL), Methods of Construction of Phylogenetic trees.

#### **UNIT V:NUTRIGENOMICS**

Introduction to Nutrigenomics and Nutraceuticals

#### REFERENCES

- Introduction to Bioinformatics A. Lesk 2002, Oxford University Press
- Fundamental concepts of Bioinformatics by D.E. Krane and M.L Raymer, Pearson Education 2003 ISBN 81-297-0044-1
- Current Protocols in Bioinformatics, Edited by A.D. Baxevaniset. al., Wiley Publishers 2005
- Introduction to Computational Molecular Biology by Joao Carlos Setubal, Joao

## 9 Hrs

9 Hrs

С

#### 9 Hrs

9 Hrs

## 9 Hrs

### Total no of Hours: 45



# **OPEN LAB**

#### G . **R** EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY University with Graded Autonomy Status (An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India. A-

Subject Cod HBBT22OL		ubject Na	ame BAS	IC BIO	INFOR	MATIC	S LAB		IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	C	
			e::Biology					LI		0	0/0	3/0	2	
Ty/Lb/: The		L : Lectur	re T : Tuto	orial P :I	Practical	/ Project	R : Res	earch C: Ci	redits					
OBJECTIV To er		students	to underst	and bas	ic comm	ands in	UNIX O	S.To under	rstand dif	feren	t biologica	l datab	ases	
COURSE O	UTCON	AES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able								
CO1	To dem	nonstrate t	he protein	/DNA s	equence	search 1	nethods	and sequer	nce align	ment	databases.			
CO2	To unde	erstand an	d hands-o	n-trainir	ng on the	e genome	e sequen	ce analysis	and ann	otatio	n.			
			mparative											
CO4	To carry	y out sequ	ence and j	phyloge	netic ana	alysis.								
CO5		ed region			•		•	to identify o		U	cames, mut	tations,		
								m Outcon		)				
COs/POs					PO5	<b>PO6</b>	PO7	PO8	PO9					
CO1	3	1	2	2	3	2	3	1	2					
CO2	3	1	2	2	3	2	3	1	2					
CO3	3	1	2	2	3	2	3	1	2					
CO4	3	1	2	2	3	2	3	1	2					
CO5	3	1	2	2	3	2	3	1	2					
COs / PSOs		PSO1		PSO2	PSO3									
CO1		3	3		ĺ	3								
CO2		3	3			3								
CO3		3	3			3								
CO4		3	3			3								
CO5		3	3			3								
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	orrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- Med	ium, 1-L	ow				
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others					



Subject Code: HBBT22OL1	Subject Name BASIC BIOINFORMATICS LAB	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite::Biology	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	2

- 1. Demonstration of Entrez
- 2. Demonstration of SRS
- 3. Exploring nucleotide database Gen Bank
- 4. Exploring Protein Database Uniprot
- 5. Database Searches with BLASTP
- 6. Pair wise Sequence Alignment -EMBOSS
- 7. Multiple sequence alignment CLUSTAL OMEGA

#### **REFERENCE BOOK**

- Bioinformatics and Functional Genomics by Jonathan Pevsner
- Bioinformatics Data Skills: Reproducible and Robust Research with Open by Vince Buffalo
- Introduction to Bioinformatics Using Action Labs by Jean-Louis Ryan Rossi, Stephen Sheel



# HONOUR PROGRAMS

# **SEMESTER VII**



Subject Code HBCC22003		ເbject Na	me RES	EARCH	I METH	IODOL	OGY	TY/LB	/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С		
	Pr	erequisit	e::none					Ту	/	3	0/0	0/0	3		
Ty/Lb/: Theo				orial P : I	Practical	/ Project	R : Res	earch C: C	redits						
OBJECTIVE	E:														
<ul> <li>Design and</li> </ul>	formula	tion of re	esearch pr	oblem.											
• Analyze res	search re	lated info	ormation a	and stati	stical m	ethods in	n researc	h.							
• Carry out re	esearch j	problem i	ndividual	ly in a p	erfect sc	cientific	method								
<ul> <li>Understand Trademarks</li> </ul>		ig patent	applicatio	ons proce	esses, Pa	atent sea	rch, and	various too	ols of IPI	R, Cop	oyright, and	d			
COURSE OU	JTCOM	IES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able									
CO1	Design a	nd Form	ulation of	research	n proble	m.									
CO2	Analyze	research	related in	formatio	on and st	tatistical	methods	s in researc	ch.						
CO3	Carry ou	t researc	h problem	individ	ually in	a perfect	fect scientific method								
CO4	Understa	and Pater	t Filing aj	pplicatio	n Proce	ss.									
CO5	Patent So	earch and	l various t	ools use	d.										
		Ma	apping of	Course	Outcor	nes with	Progra	m Outcon	nes (POs	s)					
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO 9						
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3						
CO2	3	2	1	3	3	1	1	1	1						
CO3	3	3	2	1	2	2	3	3	3						
CO4	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	2						
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3						
COs / PSOs		PSO1	1	PSO2	]	PSO3									
CO1		2	2			2					_				
CO2		2	2			2									
CO3		2	2			2									
<u>CO4</u>		2	2			2						_			
CO5		2 1/2/3	2 indicates			2 prrelatio	n 3. Hia	gh, 2- Med	ium 1-I	.ow					
						~		,, <u>-</u> 19100		-011					
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others						
			>												
	1	1		1	1	1									

	SEDITED WITH ON
EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE	
DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY	* * * *
University with Graded Autonomy Status	
(An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution)	
Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.	

Subject Code: HBCC22003	Subject Name RESEARCH METHODOLOGY	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С
	Prerequisite::none	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

### UNIT 1

#### Hrs

Introduction to research, Definitions and characteristics of research, Types of Research, Research Process, Problem definition, Objectives of Research, Research Questions, Research design, Quantitative vs. Qualitative Approach, Building and Validating Theoretical Models, Exploratory vs. Confirmatory Research, Experimental vs. Theoretical Research, Importance of reasoning in research.

#### UNIT 2

#### Hrs

Problem Formulation, Understanding Modeling & Simulation, Literature Review, Referencing, Information Sources, Information Retrieval, Indexing and abstracting services, Citation indexes, Development of Hypothesis, Measurement Systems Analysis, Error Propagation, Validity of experiments, Statistical Design of Experiments, Data/Variable Types & Classification, Data collection, Numerical and Graphical Data Analysis: Sampling, Observation, Interpretation of Results.

## UNIT 3 ( This Unit has to be handled by Mathematics Faculty ) Hrs

Statistics: Probability & Sampling distribution, Estimation, Measures of central Tendency, Arithmetic mean, Median, Mode, Standard deviation, Co efficient of variation (Discrete serious and continuous serious), Hypothesis testing & application, Correlation & regression analysis, Orthogonal array, ANOVA, Standard error, Concept of point and interval estimation, Level of significance, Degree of freedom, Analysis of variance, One way and two way classified data, 'F' test.

#### UNIT 4

#### Hrs

Preparation of Dissertation and Research Papers, Tables and illustrations, Guidelines for writing the abstract, introduction, methodology, results and discussion, conclusion sections of a manuscript. References, Citation and listing system of documents.

#### UNIT 5

#### Hrs

Intellectual property rights (IPR) patents copyrights Trademarks Industrial design geographical indication. Ethics of Research Scientific Misconduct Forms of Scientific Misconduct. Plagiarism, Unscientific practices in thesis work, Ethics in science.

#### **Text Book:**

- K. S. Bordens, and B. B.Abbott, , "Research Design and Methods A Process Approach", 8th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2011.
- C. R. Kothari, "Research Methodology Methods and Techniques", 2nd Edition, New Age International Publishers

9

9

9

9

9

# EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY University with Graded Autonomy Status (An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.

Subject Code:		bject Nan	ne : HER	BAL DE	RUG TE	CHNO	LOGY	TY/	LB/ ETP/ IE	L	Т	<b>P/ R</b>	С
HBBT22013/ HBBC22013	Pre	erequisite:	Biochem	istry/Pha	rmaceut	ical		Ту		3	1/0	0/0	4
L : Lecture T :	Tutoria	al P:Pro	oject R : R	lesearch	C: Credi	its T/L :	Theory/	Lab					
OBJECTIVE													
To explain the c							thods of	its extra	ction. The obje	ective	also in	cludes	
the analysis of p							41.2		4	1 1	1. 4.		
C01		Get an ide				udying	this cou	rse the s	tudent would	be an	ole to		
C01 C02		Know abo				maaadu	<b>#</b> 2.2						
C02 C03		Get famili				-							
C03		Understan			- I .		<u> </u>	huto mo	loculos				
C04 C05								l use of herbal	drugs	,			
									omes (POs)	aruga	,		
COs/POs	PO		PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9				
COS/POS CO1	1	<b>PO2</b>	3	<b>PO4</b> 3	3	<b>PO0</b>	2	3	3				
cor	1	5	5	5	5	1	2	5	5				
CO2	1	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	3				
CO3	1	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	3				
CO4	1	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	3				
CO5	1	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	3				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	]	PSO2	1	PSO3		l					
CO1		3	3	3									
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3		3								
CO4		3	3		í.	3							
CO5		3	3			3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- Me	edium, 1-Low				
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
	~												

#### Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India Subject Code Subject Name · HERBAL DRUG TECHNOLOGY TV/LR/ETP/IE L т

J	Subject Name : HERBAL DRUG TECHNOLOGY	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	Т	<b>P/ R</b>	С
HBBT22013/ HBBC22013	Prerequisite: Biochemistry/Pharmaceutical	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4

#### **UNIT I- INTRODUCTION TO MEDICINAL PLANTS**

Introduction to Medicinal Plants, Classification of secondary metabolites, Medicinal importance of secondary metabolites like Flavonoids, Phenols, Alkaloids, Tannins Terpenes and Saponins.

#### **UNIT II – EXTRACTION**

Extraction of Phyto pharmaceuticals - Infusion, Decoction, Digestion, Maceration, Percolation, Successive Solvent Extraction, Super Critical Fluid Extraction

#### **UNIT III – EXTRACTION**

Steam Distillation, Headspace Techniques, Sepbox, Selection of Suitable Extraction Process, Carbohydrates, Proteins, Alkaloids, Glycosides.

#### UNIT IV-PLANT DRUG ANALYSIS

Application of Chromotography and Spectroscopy in Plant Drug Analysis – Infrared Spectroscopy, NMR Spectroscopy, Mass Spectroscopy.

#### **UNIT V- STANDARDIZATION OF HERBAL DRUGS**

Standardization of Herbal Drugs - Importance of Standardization and Problems Involved in the Standardization of Herbs, Standardization of Single Drugs and Compound Formulations, WHO Guidelines for Quality Standardized Herbal Formulation, Estimation of Parameter Limits used for Standardization, Herbal Extracts.

#### **Total no of Periods: 60**

#### **TEXT BOOK**

- ◆ S.S. Agarwal, M.Paridhavi (2007) Herbal Drug Technology (1st Ed), University press (India) private limited
- ♦ N. Raaman, Phytochemical Techniques, New India Publishing Agency (2006)
- Colleen Carkeet, Phytochemicals: Health Promotion and Therapeutic Potential, (2012)

#### **REFERENCE BOOK**

- ◆ A.P.Purohit, C.K.Kokate , S.B.Gokhale (2001) Pharmacognosy (32nd Edition ) Nirali Prakshan pune.
- $\div$ Trease GE, Evans WC Pharmacognosy (14th Edition) W.B.Sondars & Co Ltd London.
- Kelsey R. Downum, Phytochemical Potential of Tropical Plants, Springer (2013)
- Amlan K. Patra, Dietary Phytochemicals and Microbes, Springer (2012)
- David R Gang, Phytochemicals, Plant Growth, and the Environment, Springer (2012)

#### 12 Hrs

### 12 Hrs

## 12 Hrs

#### 12 Hrs

## 12 Hrs



# EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSIUS University with Graded Autonomy Situs (An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.

Subject Code:		ıbject Nan	ne : HER	BAL DI	RUG TE	CHNO	LOGY	TY/	LB/ ETP/ IE	L	Т	<b>P/ R</b>	С
HBBT22013/ HBBC22013	Pr	erequisite:	Biochem	istry/Pha	rmaceut	ical		Ту		3	1/0	0/0	4
L : Lecture T :	Tutori	al P:Pro	oject R : R	lesearch	C: Credi	its T/L :	Theory/	Lab					
OBJECTIVE													
To explain the c							thods of	its extra	ction. The obje	ective	also in	cludes	
the analysis of p											•		
001	COU					udying	this cou	rse the s	tudent would	be ab	ole to		
C01		Get an ide				1							
CO2		Know abo				-							
CO3		Get famili					<u>.</u>	<b>1</b>	la1				
CO4 CO5		Understan			-	-		-	ll use of herbal				
05					-				mes (POs)	arugs	5		
COs/POs	РО		PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	Progra	PO8	PO9				
COS/POS CO1	<b>PO</b>	1 PO2	3	<b>PO4</b> 3	3	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO</b> 7	3	3				
COI	1	5	3	5	5	1	2	5	5				
CO2	1	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	3				
CO3	1	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	3				
CO4	1	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	3				
CO5	1	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	3				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	]	PSO2	]	PSO3							
CO1		3	3			3							
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3		3								
CO4		3	3		1	3							
CO5		3	3			3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- Me	edium, 1-Low				
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
	~												

#### 156

### NSTITUTE University with Graded Autonomy Status

(An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.

J	Subject Name : HERBAL DRUG TECHNOLOGY	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	Т	<b>P/ R</b>	С
HBBT22013/ HBBC22013	Prerequisite: Biochemistry/Pharmaceutical	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4

#### **UNIT I- INTRODUCTION TO MEDICINAL PLANTS**

#### 12 Hrs

Introduction to Medicinal Plants, Classification of secondary metabolites, Medicinal importance of secondary metabolites like Flavonoids, Phenols, Alkaloids, Tannins Terpenes and Saponins.

#### **UNIT II – EXTRACTION**

Extraction of Phyto pharmaceuticals - Infusion, Decoction, Digestion, Maceration, Percolation, Successive Solvent Extraction, Super Critical Fluid Extraction

#### **UNIT III – EXTRACTION**

Steam Distillation, Headspace Techniques, Sepbox, Selection of Suitable Extraction Process, Carbohydrates, Proteins, Alkaloids, Glycosides.

#### **UNIT IV- PLANT DRUG ANALYSIS**

Application of Chromotography and Spectroscopy in Plant Drug Analysis - Infrared Spectroscopy, NMR Spectroscopy, Mass Spectroscopy.

#### **UNIT V- STANDARDIZATION OF HERBAL DRUGS**

#### Hrs

Standardization of Herbal Drugs - Importance of Standardization and Problems Involved in the Standardization of Herbs, Standardization of Single Drugs and Compound Formulations, WHO Guidelines for Quality Standardized Herbal Formulation, Estimation of Parameter Limits used for Standardization, Herbal Extracts.

#### **Total no of Periods: 60**

#### **TEXT BOOK**

- ◆ S.S. Agarwal, M.Paridhavi (2007) Herbal Drug Technology (1st Ed), University press (India) private limited
- ♦ N. Raaman, Phytochemical Techniques, New India Publishing Agency (2006)

Colleen Carkeet, Phytochemicals: Health Promotion and Therapeutic Potential, (2012)

#### **REFERENCE BOOK**

- ◆ A.P.Purohit, C.K.Kokate , S.B.Gokhale (2001) Pharmacognosy (32nd Edition ) Nirali Prakshan pune.
- Trease GE, Evans WC Pharmacognosy (14th Edition) W.B.Sondars & Co Ltd London.
- Kelsey R. Downum, Phytochemical Potential of Tropical Plants, Springer (2013)
- Amlan K. Patra, Dietary Phytochemicals and Microbes, Springer (2012)  $\div$
- David R Gang, Phytochemicals, Plant Growth, and the Environment, Springer (2012)

12 Hrs

12 Hrs

### 12 Hrs

12

# DR. M.G.R. EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE DEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY University with Graded Autonomy Status (An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95, Tamilnadu, India. 2

Subject Code	- Su	bject Nan				i-95. Tami		LB/ ETP/ IE	L	Т	P/R	С			
HBBT22014/		erequisite:						Ту		3	1/0	0/0	4		
HBBC22014		erequisite.	Dioeneni	isti y/1 iid	imaceu	icui		19		5	1/0	0/0			
L : Lecture T :	Tutoria	al P:Pro	oject R : R	esearch	C: Credi	its T/L :	Theory/I	Lab							
OBJECTIVE															
To study the pr				biology i	n the ea	rly embr	yonic de	velopme	ent. To study th	ne ster	n cell				
processing and i															
<u> </u>								rse the s	tudent would	be at	ole to				
C01		Developm The conce				-									
CO2 CO3			-		-			of stem cells							
CO3		To familia	-	-		-		stem cens							
C04 C05		Understan													
							Progra	m Outer	omes (POs)						
COs/POs	PO1		PO3	PO4	PO5	PO7	PO8	PO9							
CO3/103	3	3	3	3	3	<b>PO6</b>	1	100	3			+			
001	U	C	U	U	U	-	-	-	C						
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3						
												_			
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3						
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3						
04	3	3	3	5	5	1	1	1	3						
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3						
COs/PSOs		PSO1		PSO2		PSO3									
C01		3	3			3									
CO2		3	3	3 3											
		-	-		5										
CO3		3	3		3										
~~~															
CO4		3	3			3							l		
CO5		3	3			3						-			
		1/2/3	indicates	s Strengt	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- Me	edium, 1-Low						
					ക	<del></del>									
			cial		ctive	lliec	ц.	≿t/					l		
	ore	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	ive	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship					l		
	n cc	elec	ities and sciences	ecti	ing	hary	Iodi	ctical/ Pro	ers				ľ		
ory	gran	am	ies cien	n el	anci	plir	con	ical, tern	Others						
Category	Program core	ıgo.	anit sc	Open elective	shha	isci	cill ,	racti In1					l		
C	I	Pr	Ium		ill é	terd	Sţ	Pı					l		
			Н		Sk	Int							l		
												+			
	•												I		

University with Graded Autonomy Status (An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.

Subject Code:	Subject Name : STEM CELL BIOLOGY	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	Т	<b>P/ R</b>	С
HBBT22014/ HBBC22014	Prerequisite: Biochemistry/Pharmaceutical	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4

#### UNIT I: INTRODUCTION TO EMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENT AND STEM CELLS 12 Hrs

Embryonic development, Blastocyst and inner cell mass, Development of differentiated tissues from embryonic germ layers, Function of placenta, amniotic fluid and umbilical chord; Stem cells : Definition, Classification and Properties; Properties and application of Embryonic stem cells.

#### UNIT II: HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELLS

Haematopoiesis – Hierarchy, Properties of Hematopoietic Stem Cells (HSCs), HSCs, Types of HSCs: Long term HSCs, Short term HSCs; Hematopoietic and Stromal cell differentiation; characteristics of Bone marrow stromal cells; Cell surface Markers for HSCs.

#### UNIT III: STEM CELL PROCESSING AND TRANSPLANTATION

Sources of stem cells; Cell types for transplantation: Bone marrow, Peripheral stem cells, cord blood stem cells; Types of transplants; Methods of obtaining bone marrow and peripheral blood for transplant, Stem cell processing and storage; HLA matching; Advantages and drawbacks of autologous and allogeneic transplants.

#### UNIT IV: ADULT STEM CELLS

Adult stem cell plasticity, Comparison of adult stem cells vs embryonic stem cells, myogenesis; skeletal muscle stem cells; epidermal stem cells, Liver stem cells, Stem cell therapies in animal models: Their outcome and possible benefits in humans

#### UNIT V: STEM CELLS AND THERAPY

Normal stem cells vs. Cancer stem cells, Clinical uses of hematopoietic stem cells in leukaemia, lymphoma and inherited blood disorders; Use of stem cells in diabetes, myocardial infarction, Parkinson's disease.

#### Total no of Hours: 60

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- ✤ Robert Lonza(2009)Essentials of Stem CellBiology (2<sup>nd</sup> Ed) Academic Press.
- Anthony Atala, Robert Lonza, James A.Thomson, Robert Nerem (2011)Principles of Regenerative Medicine (2<sup>nd</sup> Ed)Academic Press

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- DovZipori (2009) Biology of Stem cells and the Molecular basis of the Stem State. Humana Press.
- StemBook Cambridge (MA): Harvard Stem Cell Institute; 2008.

#### 12 Hrs

#### 12 Hrs

#### 12 Hrs

12 Hrs

EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSIT University with Graded Autonomy Status (An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.

Subject Code: HBBT22015/		ıbject Nan		ICULT TECHN		7		TY/	LB/ ETP/ IE	L	Т	P/ R	С
HBBC22015		erequisite:						Ту		3	1/0	0/0	4
L : Lecture T :		al P:Pro	oject R : R	lesearch	C: Cred	its T/L :	Theory/	Lab					
<b>OBJECTIVE</b> To study the pr	rinciple			biology	in the ea	rly embr	yonic de	evelopme	ent. To study th	ne ster	n cell		
processing and i													
	COU							rse the s	tudent would	be ab	ole to		
CO1		Know Str			1		11						
CO2		The recoll				cess							
CO3		Know abo											
<u>CO4</u>		To familia			-	olites							
CO5		Understan	-	-				<u> </u>					
<b>a</b> a <b>a</b> a	-						-		omes (POs)				
COs/POs	<b>PO</b>		<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	PO7	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>				
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3				
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3				
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3				
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3				
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	]	PSO2		PSO3							
CO1		3	3			3							
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3			3							
CO4		3	3			3							
CO5		3	3			3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- Me	edium, 1-Low				
			al		ive	ied		_					
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
	~												

#### NSTITUTE RESEA **DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSIT** University with Graded Autonomy Status

(An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.

Subject Code: HBBT22015/	Subject Name : AGRICULTURAL BIOTECHNOLOGY	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	Т	<b>P/ R</b>	С
HBBC22015	Prerequisite: Biochemistry/Pharmaceutical	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4

#### UNIT-I PLANT CELL

Structure, function and mechanisms of action of phytochromes, cryptochromes and phototropins, stomatal movement, transpiration, photoperiodism and biological clocks, plant movement.

#### **UNIT II PHOTOSYNTHESIS**

Photosynthetic apparatus, pigments of photosynthesis, Calvin cycle (C3 plants), Hatch slack (C4 plants) & CAM pathways of carbon reduction and its regulation, Structure, function and regulation of RUBISCO, Crassulacean acid metabolism in plants. Photorespiration: photorespiration pathway and significance, cyanide resistance, relationship between photosynthesis, photorespiration.

#### **UNIT III PHYTOHORMONES**

Biosynthesis, transport, physiological effects, mode of action and signal transduction of auxins, gibberlic acid, abscisic acid, ethylene and cytokinins in germination, embryogenesis, growth and development of plant. Nitrogen metabolism: Nitrogen fixation, nitrogenise complex, biochemistry and genetics of nitrogen fixation and ammonium assimilation, structure of 'NIF' genes and its regulation, structural features of nitrate reductase and nitrite reductase, regulation of nitrate and sulphate assimilation.

#### **UNIT -IV SECONDARY PLANT METABOLITES**

Nature, distribution, biosynthesis and function of plant metabolites, biosynthesis of nicotine. Biochemistry of plant toxins, phytohemagglutinins, lathyrogens, nitriles, protease inhibitors, protein toxins, role of secondary metabolites in chemical defence.

#### **UNIT – V PLANT STRESS PHYSIOLOGY**

Plant stress, plant responses to abiotic and biotic stresses, salinity, water, heat, chilling, anaerobiosis, heavy metals, radiations and their impact on plant growth and metabolism, mechanisms of resistance to biotic stress and abiotic stress, antioxidative defence mechanism. Plant defence: Genetic basis of plant-pathogen interactions, antio R-Avr gene interactions and isolation of R genes, hypersensitive response (HR), systemic acquired resistance (SAR) and induced systemic resistance (ISR).

#### Total no ofHours: 60

#### **Books recommended**

- ◆ Introduction of Plant Biochemistry, by Goodwin T. W. and E.I. Mercer, Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1983.
- Plant Physiology, 5th Edition, by Lincoln Taiz and Eduardo Zeiger, Amazon press, 2012
- ◆ Introduction of Plant Biochemistry, by Goodwin T. W. and E.I. Mercer, Pergamon Press, Oxford.
- Buchanan BB, Gruissem W & Jones RL. 2000. Biochemistry and Molecular Biology of Plants. 2nd Ed. John Wiley.
- ♦ Dey PM & Harborne JB. 1997. *Plant Biochemistry*. Academic Press.
- Heldt HS. 1997. Plant Biochemistry and Molecular Biology. Oxford Univ.Press.

12 Hrs

## 12 Hrs

### 12 Hrs

12 Hrs

12 Hrs

# DR. M.G.R. EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE DEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY University with Graded Autonomy Status (An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95, Tamilnadu, India. 2

Subject Co		oject Nar	ne :MINI I	PROJEC	Т				LB/	L	Т	P/ R	C
HBBT22I	03								P/IE				<b> </b>
		-	All core pa	-					E	0	0/0	6/0	2
T/L Theory/I		ecture T :	Tutorial	P :Practi	cal/ Proje	ect R : Re	search C:	Credits					
OBJECTIV													
Students have		se a resea	rch problei	n in any o	one of the	major do	omains an	d should f	find sol	utions by	y doing sy	stematic	
research proce													
COURSE O						o know							
CO1			re of the rea										
CO2			nical proce										
CO3	Abou	t the exec	ution and p	resentatio	on of the	solution h	ne has obt	tained.					
Mapping of	Course	Outcome	es with Pro	gram Ou	itcomes (	POs)							
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9				
CO1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2				
602	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2				
CO2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2				
CO3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2				
COs /		PSO1	PSC	02		PSO3							
PSOs													
CO1		2	2			2							
CO2		2	2			2							
CO3	2	2	2			2							
			1/2/3 indic	ates Stre	ngth of C	correlatio	on 3- Hig	h, 2- Med	lium, 1	-Low			
Catego	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
								~					



Subject Code: HBBT22I03	Subject Name :MINI PROJECT	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	Т	<b>P/ R</b>	С
	Prerequisite: All core papers	IE	0	0/0	6/0	2

Students will have an opportunity to expose their knowledge and talent to make an innovative project. Students are supposed to do innovative projects useful to industries/society in the area of relevant field, inter and multi-disciplinary areas, under the guidance of a staff member. They have to prepare a project report and submit to the department.

At the end of the semester Viva-Voce examination will be conducted by the internal Examiner duly appointed by the Head of the department and the students will be evaluated.

# EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE DEMONSTRATE OF THE OFFICE OFFI

Subject Code		Su	bject Nam	e : INTE	RNSHIP	•		TY/I	LB/ETP/	L		Т	P/ R	С
HBBT22I0			A 11						IE IE	0		0/0	2/0	1
		-	All core pa	-	<b>T</b>					Ŭ		J/0	3/0	
	1	/L Theory	/Lab L: Le	cture T :	l'utorial	P :Prac	tical/ Proj	ect R : Re	esearch C:	Credit	IS			
<b>OBJECTIVE:</b>			_											
			research pr	oblem in	any one o	of the maj	or domai	ns and sh	ould find s	olutio	ns by	doing sy	stematic	
	n proced													
COURSE OUT														
CO1			nature of th											
CO2			echnical pr											
CO3	A		execution a	-										
			Mapping of											
COs/POs	PO1		PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9					
CO1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2					
CO2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2					
CO3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2					
COs / PSOs		PSO1	PSC	02		PSO3								
CO1		2	2			2								
CO2		2	2			2								
CO3		2	2			2								
		1/2	/3 indicate	s Strengt	h of Cor	relation .	3- High, 2	- Mediu	m, 1-Low					
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others					
								~						



Subject Code: HBBT22I04	Subject Name :INTERNSHIP	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/ S.LR	P/ R	С
1100122104	Prerequisite: All core papers	IE	0	0/0	3/0	1

Students are supposed to undergo internship in related Industries for a minimum period of 15 days cumulatively during the semester. They have to prepare a report on the Internship with a certificate in proof from competent authority in the industry. At the end of the semester Viva-Voce examination will be conducted by the Examiners duly appointed by the Head of the department and the students will be evaluated.



# SEMESTER-VIII



Subject Code: HBCC22004	Sut	oject Nan	ne : STAR	T UP ST	RATAG	IES		TY/I	LB/ ETP/ IE	L	Т	P/ R	C
	Pre	requisite:	nil						Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
	T/	/L Theory	/Lab L: Le	cture T :	Tutorial	P :Prac	tical/ Proj	ect R : R	esearch C:	Cred	its		
OBJECTIVE: To unde			e creation of			sources a	nd require	ements fo	r Enterpris	e Sta	rt-up.		
COURSE OUT	COMES	(COs) : '	The studen	ts will ha	ve to kn	OW							
CO1	Dev	velop a st	art-up Ente	rprise wit	h Big Ide	a Genera	tion.						
CO2	Ana	alyze star	t-up capital	requirem	nent by ar	alyzing l	egal facto	rs.					
CO3	Inte	erpret fea	sibility Ana	lysis tow	ards fund	ing issue	s.						
CO4	Aco	cess grow	th stages ir	new ven	ture and i	easons fo	or scaling	ventures.					
CO5	Eva	aluate fina	ancial stabi	lity and d	ecide on o	expansio	n possibili	ties.					
		]	Mapping o	f Course	Outcom	es with <b>P</b>	rogram (	Outcome	s (POs)				
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9				
CO1	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3				
CO2	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2				
CO3	1	2	3	2	1	3	3	3	2				
CO4	1	2	3	2	1	3	3	2	2				
CO5	1	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	PSC			PSO3							
CO1	]		3			2							
CO2	1	[	3			2							
CO3	1	l	3			2							
CO4	1	l	3			2							
CO5	1	-	3			2							
	-	1/2	2/3 indicate	s Strengt	th of Cor	relation	3- High, 2	2- Mediu	m, 1-Low				
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
			~			>							



Subject Code:	Subject Name : START UP STRATAGIES	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	Т	<b>P/ R</b>	С
HBCC22004	Prerequisite: nil	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

#### **UNIT I: START-UP OPPORTUNITIES:**

The New Industrial Revolution - The Big Idea -Generate Ideas with Brainstorming- Business Start-up - Ideation- Venture Choices - The Rise of the startup Economy- The Six Forces of Change - The Start-up Equation- The Entrepreneurial Ecosystem- Entrepreneurship in India. Government Initiatives.

#### UNIT II: STARTUP CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS AND LEGAL ENVIRONMENT: 9 Hrs

Identifying Startup capital Resources requirements- Estimating startup cash requirements- Develop financial assumptions- Constructing a Process Map- Positioning the venture in the value chain-Launch strategy to reduce risks- Startup financing metrics- The Legal Environment- Approval for New Ventures- Taxes or duties payable for new ventures.

#### UNIT III: STARTUP FINANCIAL ISSUES: FEASIBILITY ANALYSIS-: 9 Hrs

The cost and process of raising capital- Unique funding issues of a high- tech ventures – Funding with Equity- Financing with Debt- Funding Startup with bootstrapping- crowd funding- strategic alliances.

#### UNIT IV: STARTUP SURVIVAL AND GROWTH:

Stages of growth in a new venture- Growing with the market- Growth within the industry- Venture life patterns- Reasons for new venture failures- preparing for change- Leadership succession. Support for the growth and sustainability of the venture.

#### UNIT V: PLANNING FOR HARVEST AND EXIT:

Dealing with Failure: Bankruptcy, Exit Strategies- Selling the Business- Cashing out but staying in being- Going Public (IPO)-Liquidation.

#### **Reference Books:**

- Kathleen R Allen, Launching New Ventures, An Entrepreneurial Approach, Cengage Learning 2016.
- Anjan Raichaudhuri, Managing New Venture Concepts and Cases, Prentice Hall International 2010.
- S. R. Bhowmika& M. Bhowmik, Entrepreneurship, New Age International, 2007.
- Steven Fisher, Ja-nae Duane, The Startup Equation- A Visual Guidebook for Building your Startup, Indian Edition, Mc Graw Hill Education India Pvt. Ltd, 2016.
- Donald F Kuratko, Jeffrey S. Hornsby, New Venture Management: The Entrepreneur's Road Map, 2e, Routledge,2017.
- Vijay Sathe, Corporate Entrepreneurship, le, Cambridge, 2009

## 9 Hrs

### 9 Hrs

#### 9 Hrs

EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE	SHATED WITH GR
University with Graded Autonomy Status	
(An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution)	
Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.	

Subject Code: HBCC22005		abject N RINCIP	ame : LES OF	DIGIT	AL M	ARKE'	TING		Ty/Lb /ETL/EVL	L	T/SLr	P/R	С
	Pı	ereauis	ite: Nil						Ty	3	0/0	0/0	3
L : Lecture T				vised L	earning	P:Pro	ject R :	Researc			0/0	0/0	5
Ty/Lb/ETL : "	Theory/	'Lab/En	bedded '	Theory	and Lab	)							
OBJECTIVE	ES :												
•	This	course	helps th	ne stude	ents to u	understa	and the	fundam	nental princi	iples	of Digit	al marke	ting, the
			t and fu										
•									fy the role				e present
					narketi	ng plan	with a	ppropria	ate e-market	ting	strategie	s.	
COURSE OU													
CO1			and the c	-			•	arketing					
CO2		-	Strateg		•		ket						
CO3			e the Ethi		-	alues							
CO4	]	Predict t	he Mark	eting Tı	ends								
Mapping of (	Course	Outcon	nes with			comes (l	POs)						
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	PO9	]	<b>PSO1</b>	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	1	1		1	1	2
CO2	3	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	L	1	1
CO3	2	2	2	1	2	2	3	3	2	1	L	2	2
CO4	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	L	1	1
H/M/L indica	ates Str	ength o	of Correl	ation	3- High	, 2- Me	dium, 1	-Low					
Category	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Social Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills				

	SEDITED WITH CA
EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH INSTITU	
DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY	* * * *
University with Graded Autonomy Status	
(An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution)	
Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.	

Course Code	Course Title	Ty/Lb /ETL/EVL	L	T/SLr	P/R	С
HBCC22005	PRINCIPLES OF DIGITAL MARKETING	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- This course helps the students to understand the fundamental principles of Digital marketing, the • past, present and future potential of Digital marketing.
- At the end of the course students will be able to identify the role of e-marketing in the present context and develop an e-marketing plan with appropriate e-marketing strategies.

#### **UNIT I: INTRODUCTION**

Digital-Marketing Past, Present & Future - Digital-Marketing Landscape, Digital-marketing's Past - Web 1.0, Digital Marketing Present - Web 2.0, Future -Web 3.0, Strategic Digital-Marketing, and Digital -Business Models - Online Revenue Models, Value Models, and Strategic Digital-Business Models.

#### **UNIT II: DIGITAL MARKETING PLAN**

Process, Creating a Digital-Marketing Plan, Seven Steps -Situation Analysis, Strategic Planning, Objectives, Digital-Marketing Strategies - Product, Price, Distribution, Communication, Relationship Management; Implementation plan, Budget, Evaluation.

#### **UNIT III: DIGITAL -MARKETING ENVIRONMENT**

Overview of Digital-Marketing Environment, Global Digital -Markets, Wireless Internet Access, Digital divide, Building inclusive Digital markets, social networking, Ethical and Legal Issues - Overview, Digital Property, Emerging issues.

#### UNIT IV:DIGITAL-MARKETING MANAGEMENT

Online offer - Creating customer value online, Product Benefits, Digital Marketing enhanced product development, Payment options, Pricing Strategies; Internet as distribution, Digital Marketing Communication - Owned Media, Paid media. Earned Media.

#### **UNIT V: EMERGING TRENDS**

Emerging trends in Digital-marketing, Content Marketing, Social Media Marketing, Email Marketing, Affiliate Marketing, Video Marketing, Mobile Marketing, Interactive advertising, International Online Marketing, Search Engine Marketing, Online Partnership, Viral Marketing, E-CRM, E-Business, E-Tailing.

#### **TEXT BOOK:**

1. Strauss Judy, Frost Raymond (2013), E-Marketing, 7/e; New Delhi: Prentice Hall.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Chaffey Dave and Smith PR (2013), Emarketing Excellence: Planning and Optimizing your Digital Marketing; 4/e; Routledge.

Ryan Damian, (2014), Understanding Digital Marketing: Marketing Strategies for Engaging the Digital Generation, 3/e; Kogan Page Limited.

## 9 Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

#### 9 Hrs

### Total Hours: 45

EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE DEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY UNIVERSITY WITH GRADED AUTONOMY SIGUS (An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.

Subject Code: HBCC22006	Sub	oject Nan	me : INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTSAND PATENT						/ <b>ГР/IE</b>	L	T	I	P/ R	С
	Pre	requisite:	nil					Ту	/	3	0/0		0/0	3
		T/I Theo	ry/Lab L: I	ecture T	• Tutoria	P·Pr	actical/P	roject R ·	Researd	$h C \cdot C$	redits			
<b>OBJECTIVE:</b>			1 y/Lao L. L	xetuie i	. 1 010110	1 1.110			Resear	.n.c. c	licuits			
To introduce fund	amental a	spects of	Intellectual	property	Rights to	o students	s who are	going to	nlav a r	naior r	ole in dev	elopment a	and	
management of in					11181115 1	, stadente		801118 10	piùj u i		010 111 00 1	eropinene		
To develop expert					and sensi	itize the l	earners w	ith the en	nerging	issues	in IPR an	d the ratio	nale f	or the
protection of IPR.														
COURSE OUT	COMES	(COs): 7	The studen	ts will ha	ve to kno	DW								
CO1	Imt	bibe the k	nowledge o	of Intellec	tual Prop	erty and i	its protect	ion throug	gh vario	ous lav	vs.			
CO2	app	ly the kno	owledge of	IPR for p	profession	al develo	pment							
CO3			atform for p					-			knowledge	e		
CO4	crea	ate aware	ness amidst	academi	a and ind	ustry of I	PR and C	opyright	complia	ance				
CO5	del	iver the p	urpose and	function	of IPR an	d patenti	ng							
			Mapping	of Cours	se Outcor	mes with	Program	1 Outcom	es (PO	s)				
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P 0 9					
CO1	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	2					
CO2	3	3	1	2	3	2	2	2	3					
CO3	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	2					
CO4	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	2					
CO5	3	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	2					
COs / PSOs		PSO1	PSC	)2		PSO3								
CO1	1	l	3		-	2								
CO2	1	l	3			2								
CO3	]	[	3			2								
CO4	1	l	3			2								
CO5	1	1	3			2								
			/2/3 indica	tes Stren	gth of Co	orrelatio	n 3- High	, 2- Medi	um, 1-	Low				
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others					
			H		Sk	Int								

Subject Code: HBCC22006	Subject Name : INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTSAND PATENT	TY/ LB/ ETP/IE	L	Т	<b>P/ R</b>	С
	Prerequisite: nil	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

#### UNIT – I:

Introduction to IPRs, Basic concepts and need for Intellectual Property – Meaning and practical aspects of Patents, Copyrights, Geographical Indications, IPR in India and Abroad. Nature of Intellectual Property, Industrial Property, technological Research, Inventions and Innovations – Important examples of IPR.

#### UNIT - II:

Intellectual Property Rights. The IPR tool kit, Patents, the patenting process, Patent cooperation treaties: International Treaties and conventions on IPRs: Trade Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights Agreement, Patent Cooperation Treaty, Patent Act of India, Patent Amendment Act, Design Act, Trademark Act, Geographical Indication Act.

#### UNIT – III:

Intellectual Property Protections IPR of Living Species, protecting inventions in biotechnology, protections of traditional knowledge, biopiracy and documenting traditional knowledge, Digital Innovations and Developments as Knowledge Assets - IP Laws, Cyber Law and Digital Content Protection. Case studies: The basmati rice issue, revocations of turmeric patent, revocation of neem patent.

#### UNIT – IV:

Exercising and Enforcing of Intellectual Property Rights Rights of an IPR owner, licensing agreements, criteria for patent infringement. Case studies of patent infringement, IPR - contract, unfair competitions and control, provisions in TRIPS,

#### **UNIT-V:**

Role of Patents in Product Development & Commercialization Recent changes in IPR laws impacting patents and copy rights, intellectual cooperation in the science and allied industry. Patentable and nonpatentable research. Case studies .

#### Total no hours:45

#### **Text book:**

- Nithyananda, K.V. (2019). Intellectual Property Rights : Protection and Management. India, IN: Cengage Learning India Private Limited.
- ♦ Neeraj, P., & Khusdeep, D. (2014). Intellectual Property Rights. India, IN: PHI learning Private Limited.

## 9Hrs

### 9Hrs

9Hrs

#### 9Hrs

#### 9Hrs





#### **References**:

- P.B. Ganguli, Intellectual Property Rights: Unleashing the Knowledge Economy. Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2001. Steve
- Smith, The Quality Revolution.1st ed., Jaico Publishing House, 2002.
- Kompal Bansal and Praishit Bansal. Fundamentals of IPR for Engineers, 1st Edition, BS Publications, 2012.
- Prabhuddha Ganguli. Intellectual Property Rights. 1st Edition, TMH, 2012.
- R Radha Krishnan & S Balasubramanian. Intellectual Property Rights. 1st Edition, Excel Books, 2012.
- M Ashok Kumar & Mohd. Iqbal Ali. Intellectual Property Rights. 2nd Edition, Serial Publications, 2011. VinodV. Scople, Managing Intellectual Property. Prentice Hall of India PvtLtd, 2012.
- Deborah E. Bouchoux. Intellectual Property: The Law of Trademarks, Copyrights, Patents and Trade Secrets. Cengage Learning, 3rd ed. Edition, 2012.
- Prabuddha Ganguli. Intellectual Property Rights: Unleashing the Knowledge Economy. McGraw Hill Education, 2011. Edited by Derek Bosworth and Elizabeth Webster. The Management of Intellectual Property. Edward Elgar Publishing Ltd., 2013.
- Wadhera (2004), Intellectual Property Rights, Universal Law Publishing Co.
- Ramappa (2010), Intellectual Property Rights Law in India, Asia Law House

#### **E-resources:**

- Subramanian, N., & Sundararaman, M. (2018). Intellectual Property Rights An Overview. Retrieved from <u>http://www.bdu.ac.in/cells/ipr/docs/ipr-eng-ebook.pdf</u>
- World Intellectual property Organisation. (2004). WIPO Intellectual property Handbook. Retrieved

https://www.wipo.int/edocs/pubdocs/en/intproperty/489/wipo\_pub\_489.pdf

#### **Reference Journal:**

Sournal of Intellectual Property Rights (JIPR): NISCAIR

#### Useful Websites:

- Cell for IPR Promotion and Management (<u>http://cipam.gov.in/</u>)
- World Intellectual Property Organisation (<u>https://www.wipo.int/about-ip/en/</u>)
- Office of the Controller General of Patents, Designs & Trademarks (http://www.ipindia.nic.in/)

# EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE DECAMED TO BE UNIVERSITY University with Graded Autonomy Status (An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95, Tamilnadu, India.

Subject Code:		Sub	ject Name	: PROJ	ЕСТ		TY/ I ETP/			L	T / S.Lr	P/ R	С
HBBC22L07		P	rerequisite:	All core	e papers			Lb		0	0/0	9/3	6
	Τ/.	L Theory	/Lab L: Leo	cture T :	Tutorial	P :Prac	ctical/ Proj	ect R : R	esearch	C: Credits			
<b>OBJECTIVE:</b>													
			Project is										
			used and a										
			size and app										
		ents to th	ink critica	lly and	creative	ly, find ar	n optimal	solution,	make e	ethical dec	cisions ar	nd to pr	esent
effective													
COURSE OUTC							0 1						
CO1			wledge and										
CO2	reach	able solut					•				user frien	dly and	
CO3			rch skills a										
CO4	To tal		challenges							the innate	talents.		
			/Iapping of	Course	Outcor	nes with I	Program (	Dutcome	s (POs)				
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9				
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2				
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2				
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2				
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	PSC 2	)		SO 3							
CO1		3	3			<b>3</b> 3							
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3			3							
CO4		3	3			3							
		1/2/	/3 indicates	s Streng	th of Co	orrelation	3- High, 2	2- Mediu	m, 1-Lo	W			
		,							, <u> </u>				
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
								~					_



Subject Code: HBBC22L07	Subject Name : PROJECT	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE		L	T / S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: All core papers	Lb		0	0/0	9/3	6
	T/L Theory/Lab L: Lecture T : Tutorial	P :Practical/ Project F	R : Resea	rch C: Credits			

Individual student is expected to choose a research problem and execute it with proper data. He/ She will explain their research project to a committee of faculty members



HBBC22I05					BLICAT	TION	<b>TY</b> / 1	LB/ ET	P/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С
	Prerec	quisite: A	ll core pape	ers				IE		0	0/0	0/4	2
T/L Theory/Lab L	: Lectur	e T : Tuto	orial P :P	ractical/	Project	R : Resea	arch C: C	redits					
<b>OBJECTIVE:</b>													
• The object	ctive is to	o make st	udents writ	te manus	script an	d publish	it in the	form of	paper i	n repute	ed journals		
<b>COURSE OUTC</b>	OMES	(COs): 1	The studen	ts will h	ave to k	now							
CO1	How t	to search	literature su	upportin	g their re	esearch fi	ndings						
CO2	To encourage students to present their findings in the form of abstract												
CO3		ite their r urnal fori		dings in	the forn	n of intro	duction 1	naterial	s and n	nethods	and results and	discuss	ion as
CO4			ize with jou	ırnal ref	erence w	vriting .							
Mapping of Cour													
COs/POs	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9				
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2				
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2				
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2				
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2				
COs / PSOs	P	<b>SO1</b>	PSO PSO										
			2		3								
CO1		3	3			3							
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3		3								
CO4		3	3			3							
1/2/3 indicates St	rength o	of Correl	ation 3- Hi	igh, 2- N	<u>/ledium</u>	, 1-Low					•	1	
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component		Internship Others				



Subject Code: HBBT22I05	Subject Name RESEARCH PUBLICATION	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T / S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С		
	Prerequisite: All core papers	IE	0	0/0	0/4	2		
T/L Theory/Lab 1	T/L Theory/Lab L: Lecture T : Tutorial P :Practical/ Project R : Research C: Credits							

Students are supposed to prepare and publish the article based on his/her area of research in peer reviewed referred journal. Code of research publication ethics should be followed. After publishing the article students should present a seminar in presence of department faculties and PG students. At the end of semester viva examination will be conducted by the examiners appointed by the Head of the department.